

Commissioner - Vol. II - 11

CONTENTS  
LISTS OF CASTES AND COMMUNITIES

STATES

	PAGE NOS.		
	OBC	SC	ST
1. Ajmer	1	131	203
2. Andaman & Nicobar Islands	3	134	204
3. Andhra	4	135	205
4. Assam	10	138	207
5. Bhopal	13	140	211
6. Bihar	16	142	212
7. Bombay	23	144	214
8. Coorg	42	147	216
9. Delhi	43	148	217
10. Himachal Pradesh	48	151	218
11. Hyderabad	50	153	219
12. Kutch	57	155	220
13. Madras	71	156	221
14. Madhya Bharat	60	161	225
15. Madhya Pradesh	65	163	226
16. Manipur	80	167	231
17. Mysore	81	168	233
18. Orissa	84	173	238
19. Pepsu	91	179	241
20. Punjab	94	182	242
21. Rajasthan	100	185	243
22. Saurashtra	106	188	244
23. Travancore-Cochin	111	189	245
24. Tripura	114	191	247
25. Uttar Pradesh	116	193	249
26. Vindhya Pradesh	121	197	250
27. West Bengal	125	199	251



## AJMER

List of Other Backward Classes as recommended by the Backward Classes Commission

(NOTE—\*Indicates Communities considered most backward)

Sl. No.	Name of community	Hindi equivalent	Traditional occupation	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5
1	Ahir . . .	ग्रहीर	Milkmen & cultivator . . .	2,725
2	*Bairwa (Berwa, Jatiya, Bola, Meghwanashi)	बेरवा (बेरवा, जटिया, बोला, मेघवंशी)	Leather workers . . .	(Not available)
3	*Banjara . . .	बनजारा	Paek-carriers . . .	493
	*Berwa (S. No. 2) . . .	बेरवा	Leather workers . . .	(Not available)
	*Bola (S. No. 2) . . .	बोला	Ditto . . .	Ditto
4	Chhipa . . .	छीपा	Dyers and printers . . .	3,918
5	Chita . . .	चीता	Ditto . . .	(Not available)
6	*Dakaut . . .	डाकौत	Fortune tellers . . .	855
7	Daroga . . .	दरोगा	Personal attendants . . .	13,919
8	*Dhakar . . .	ढाकर	..	1,097
9	Dama (Dholi, Nagarchi).	दमामी (डोली, नगारची)	Drummers and musicians . . .	(Not available)
	Dholi (S. No. 9) . . .	डोली	Ditto . . .	2,217
10	Gawaria . . .	गवारिया	..	1,513
11	Gadolia (Gadodia) . . .	गाडोलिया (गाडोदिया)	..	122
	Gadodia (S. No. 11)	गडोदिया	..	(Not available)
12	Gujar . . .	गुजर	Cowherds and graziers . . .	47,956
13	Guhar . . .	गुहार	..	(Not available)
	*Jatiya (S. No. 2) . . .	जटिया	..	Ditto
14	Julaha . . .	जुलाहा	Weavers . . .	1,036
15	Kahar . . .	कहार	Watermen and palanquin bearers . . .	5,084
16	Kasai . . .	कसाई	Butchers . . .	1,826
17	Khati . . .	खाती	Carpenters . . .	10,419
18	*Keer . . .	कीर	..	609
19	Kumhar . . .	कुम्हार	Potters . . .	21,898

1	2	3	4	5
20	*Kharol . . .	खरोल	Salt makers . . .	2,235
21	Lodha . . .	लोधा	..	1,900
22	Lohar . . .	लोहार	Blacksmith . . .	5,619
23	Labana . . .	लवाणा	Pack Carriers . . .	(Not available)
24	Lakhera . . .	लखेरा	Lac bangle makers . . .	1,490
25	Mali . . .	माली	Gardeners and Vegetable growers.	20,053
26	Mehrat . . .	मेहरात	..	493
	*Meghwanshi (S. No. 2).	मेघवंशी	..	(Not available)
27	*Mina . . .	मीणा	..	7,183
	Nagarchi (S. No. 9)	नगारची	Drum beaters . . .	(Not available)
28	Nai . . .	नाई	Barbers . . .	9,612
29	Nayak . . .	नायक	..	1,894
30	*Od . . .	ओड	..	529
31	*Rebari . . .	रेबारी	Cowherds and Milkmen . . .	3,277
32	Rawat . . .	रावत	..	1,13,451
33	Sadhu . . .	साधु	Beggars . . .	7,660
34	Sildigar . . .	सिकलीगर	..	(Not available)
35	*Sapera . . .	सपेरा	Agriculturists and labourers, snake charmers.	Ditto
36	Tank . . .	टांक	Tailors . . .	(Not available)
37	Teli . . .	तेली	Oil pressers . . .	6,526
38	Sikh (Vide Note)	सिख	..	..
39	Jagyasi . . .	जग्यासी	..	..

#### ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS

##### List of Other Backward Classes as recommended by the Backward Classes Commission

All permanent inhabitants in the Andaman and Nicobar Islands, including the settlers under the colonisation scheme, excluding the Scheduled Tribes.

ANDHRA STATE

List of Other Backward Classes as recommended by the Backward Classes Commission

(NOTE—\*Indicates Communities considered most backward).

Sl. No.	Name of Community	Hindi equivalent	Traditional occupation	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5
1	Adi-Telaga . . .	..	Dancing	
2	Agnikula Kshatriya, Pallekapu, Palleredi, Palli Vannireddi, Vanni Kapu, Vannikula Kshatriya.	..	Agricultural labour, farm labour, fishing.	
3	*Aiyarakulu . . .	..	Agricultural labour . . .	
4	*Amaguntamala Poligar.	..	(Not available)	
5	*Anarpay Mala . . .	..	Ditto	
6	*Anne Boyina Palli	..	Ditto	
7	*Andhiya Domb, Chonnel Domb, Christian Domb, Dombo, Mirgani Domb, Penaka Domb, Telaga, Umma, Audiniya Domb.	..	Ditto	
8	Arakalu . . .	..	Sweetmeat dealers	
9	*Archukatlavandu . . .	..	Oria speaking carriers of grain on bullocks.	
10	*Aro Maharati . . .	आर्ये मराटि	Agricultural labour	
11	*Arya Kshatriya . . .	..	Wood carving and painting.	
12	Atagara, Devanga . . . Audiniya Domb (No. 7)	..	Weavers	
13	Ayodha Kapu . . .	..	Cultivators	
14	Battada . . .	..	(Not available)	
15	*Bestha . . .	बेस्त	Hunting, fishing	
16	*Bhandari . . .	..	Barbers	
17	*Bhatraju . . .	..	Beggars and ballads	
18	Bhavasara Kshatriya . . .	..	Tailoring, dyeing	
19	Bissoy . . .	..	Fuedal chiefs	

1	2	3	4	5
20	Bondil . . . . .	..	Sepoys, constables.	
21	*Boya . . . . .	बोय	Stone breakers	
22	*Budabukkala . . . . .	..	Beggar	
23	*Chakala . . . . .	..	Washerme	
24	*Chataadi, Chattada Sr Vaishnava.	..	Making garlands, cleaning of temples	
	*Chattadasri Vaishnava (No. 24)	..	Making garlands, cleaning of temples	
	*Chonel Domb (S. No. 7).	..	(Not available)	
	*Christian Domb (S. No. 7).	..	Ditto	
25	Dandrolu, Dyandrawar.	..	Weaver	
26	*Dasari . . . . .	दासरि	Mendicants—Beggar	
27	Devalkar . . . . .	..	(Not available)	
28	*Devakuditalayari . . . . .	..	Ditto	
	Devanga (S. No. 12)	देवांग	Weaver	
29	*Dombo . . . . .	..	(Not available)	
	*Dombo (S. No. 7) . . . . .	..		
30	*Dombara . . . . .	दोम्बर	Jugglers—beggars	
31	*Donga Dasari . . . . .	..	Begging	
32	*Donga Yata . . . . .	..	(Not available)	
33	Dudekula . . . . .	दूदेकुल	Cotton cleaning	
	Dyandrawar (S. No. 25).	..	Weavers	
34	Gamalla, Gowda, Kalali.	..	Cultivation and cattle breeding.	
35	Gandla . . . . .	गण्डल	Oil pressing	
36	Gangavar . . . . .	..	Masonry—labour	
37	*Gangi Reddula . . . . .	..	Begging	
38	Ganiga, Nagavamsam	..	Oil pressing	
39	Gavara . . . . .	गवर	Shepherd	
40	Gazula Balija . . . . .	..	Bangle sellers	
41	Godaba . . . . .	गोडव	(Not available)	
42	Golla, Iddayar, Konar, Yadav.	..	Shepherds	

1	2	3	4	5
43	Gonde . . . . .		(Not available)	
	Gowda (S. No. 34) . . . . .		Shepherds, cultivators	
44	Hegde, Kuruba . . . . .		Ditto	
45	Idiga, Setti Balija . . . . .	ईडिग (सेट्टिवलिज)	Toddy tappers	
46	*Jakkula (Guntur Dist.) . . . . .	जक्कुल	Begging and basket making.	
47*	Jalari . . . . .		Fishing and palanquin bearing.	
48	Janappa Chetty . . . . .		Manufacturers of gunny bags.	
49	Jandara . . . . .		Rope making	
50	Jangam . . . . .	जंगम्	Beggars, priests.	
51	*Jambovanodai . . . . .		(Not available)	
52	*Jarugamalli . . . . .		Ditto	
53	Jetty . . . . .	जेट्ट	Professional wrestlers and gymnasts.	
54	*Jogi . . . . .	जोगी	Piggery	
55	Kaikollan . . . . .		Weaving	
	Kalali (S. No. 34) . . . . .		Cultivation, cattle breeding.	
56	Kalavaanthula . . . . .	कलावंतुल	Dancers and singers.	
57	Kalins . . . . .	कालिगि	Agricultural labour	
58	Kammalan, Kamsala, Viswa Brahman. Viswa karma). . . . .	कम्मलन् (कम्मसालि, विग्व ब्राह्मण, विग्वकर्म)	Smithy	
	Kamsala (S. No. 58) . . . . .		Ditto	
59	Kanchari . . . . .		Brassware makers	
60	Kapu (Srikakulam & Vizag Distt.). . . . .		Agriculturists	
61	Kasab (Qasab). . . . .		Butchers	
62	*Kepmari . . . . .		(Not available)	
63	Khatri . . . . .	खत्रि	Silk weavers	
64	*Kintala Kalinga . . . . .		(Not available)	
	Konar (S. No. 24) . . . . .		Rear cattle, gardening	
65	Koppala Velama . . . . .	कोप्पल वेलम	Agriculturists	
66	*Koracha . . . . .	कोरच	Weave nets for fishing	

1	2	3	4	5
67	Kunchita Kapu . . . . .		Agricultural labour	
68	*Kulala, Kummari . . . . .	कुलाल (कुम्मरि)	Potters	
	*Kummari (S. No. 68) . . . . .	कुम्मरि	Ditto	
	*Kuruba (S. No. 44) . . . . .	कुरुव		
69	*Madivala . . . . .		Washermen	
70	*Mahendra, Medara . . . . .	महेन्द्र (मेदर)	Making Articles of bamboos like baskets.	
71	Mahratta (Non-Brahmin). . . . .	मराटा (अब्राह्मण)	Butchers and traders	
72	Male . . . . .	माले	Assists Brahmins in temple work.	
			(Not available)	
73	Mali, Mali Korchia, Paddamali, Paikomali. . . . .		Ditto	
	Mali Korchia (S. No. 73) . . . . .			
74	*Mangala . . . . .	मंगल	Barbers	
	*Medara (S. No. 7) . . . . .		Making articles of bamboos like basket.	
75	*Meru Kshatriya . . . . .		Begging	
	Mirgani Domb (S. No. 7). . . . .		(Not available)	
76	*Modia Banda . . . . .		Beggars	
77	*Mondi-vogola . . . . .		(Not available)	
78	*Mund Patta . . . . .		Ditto	
79	Mutracha . . . . .	मुत्राच	Cultivators	
	Nagavamsam (S. No. 38). . . . .		Oil pressing	
80	Nagaram . . . . .		Native doctors and cultivators.	
81	Nakkale . . . . .	नक्कल	Weaving and begging	
82	Namdev Mahratta . . . . .	नाम्देव मराटा	Dyers and tailors	
83	*Neyyalu . . . . .		Fishing and labour	
84	*Nirshikari . . . . .		(Not available)	
85	*Odde, Odder, Vadde, Veddai, Vadde. . . . .	ओड्डे, वोड्डे वड्डे वड्डे	Earth work	
86	*Oaiya . . . . .	ओडिय	Agricultural labour	
	Paddamali (S. No. 73). . . . .		(Not available)	
87	*Paidee . . . . .		Ditto	
	Paikomali (S. No. 73) . . . . .		Ditto	

1	2	3	4	5
88	*Pala Ekari . . . .		Hill cultivators	
89	*Palavyakula Kshatriya. *Palle Kapu (S. No. 2) *Palle Reddi (S. No. 2) 6).		Ditto Fishing Ditto	
90	*Pamula . . . .	पामुल	Snake Charmers—rearers	
91	Paugadi kara . . . .		Labourers	
92	Pattuhu.karan . . . .		Silk weavers	
93	*Pedditil Golai . . . .		(Not available)	
94	*Perike . . . .	पेरिक	Weavers	
95	Perike Balij . . . .		Farm labour	
96	*Picchigunta . . . . *Ponaka Domb (S. No. 7).		(Not available) Ditto	
97	Puragiri Kshatriya . . . .		Ditto	
98	*Pusala, Pusalavadu . . . . Pusalavadu (S. No. 98).	पूसल (पूसलवाडु) पूसलवाडु	Sell beads and bangles. Ditto	
99	*Rajaka . . . .		Washermen and Palanquin bearers.	
100	Rangaju in Kurnool Dist.)		Tailors	
101	Reddi (Ganjam) . . . .	रेड्डि (गंजाम्)	Agricultural labour	
102	Reddi of Reddika origin.		Ditto	
103	Rona . . . .		Cultivation	
104	Sadhu Chetty, 24 Manai Teluga Chetty, Teluga Chetty		Agriculture and trade	
105	*Sagara, Uppara . . . .		Salt Manufacturer	
106	Scheduled Castes converted to Christianity (Vide Note).			
107	Setti Balija (of Vizag, East and West Godavari, Krishna Distts).	सेट्टी बलिज	Toddy tappers	
	Sett Balija (S. No. 45).		Ditto	
108	Sourastera . . . .		Weavers	
109	*Srisayana . . . .	श्रीशायन	Labourer	
110	Swakula Sali . . . .		Weavers	

1	2	3	4	5
111	Tatapu . . . .		(Not available)	
112	*Tak Bodar . . . . Telaga (S. No. 7) . . . .		Ditto Ditto	
113	*Telaga Pamula . . . .		Ditto	
114	Telikula . . . . Teluga Chetty (S. No. 10).		Oil Mongers Agriculturists	
115	Thegotavoerkshatriya . . . .		Weavers	
116	*Thurpu Kapu . . . .		Agricultural labour	
117	Tigala (Tigla) . . . . Tigla (S. No. 117) . . . . Ummia (S. No. 7) . . . . *Uppara (S. No. 105)		Botel vine cultivators Ditto (Not available) Salt manufacturers	
118	Vada Balija of Ganjam and Vizag. Distts. Veddai (S. No. 85) . . . . Vadde (S. No. 85) . . . .		(Not available) Earth work Ditto	
119	*Vadugan, Vaduvan *Vaduvan (S. No. 119)		Basket making Ditto	
120	*Valimiki of Rayalseema. *Vanne Reddi (S. No. 2).		Agricultural labour Fishing	
121	Vanniar . . . . *Vanni Kapu (S. No. 2). *Yanni Kulkshatriya (S. No. 2). Viswa Brahman (S. No. 58). Viswakarma (S. No. 58). *Vodde (S. No. 85) . . . .		Oil pressers Fishing Agricultural labour and Fishing. Smithy Ditto Earth work	
122	Vokkaliga . . . . *Wodayar . . . . Yadava (S. No. 42)		Agricultural labour Potters	
123	Sikh Harijan (Vide Note)	यादव		
124	Sahyan (Padamsali, Pattasali, Senapathulu, Kauni Bhaktulu, Sale, Thogata, Sali, Kerikal Bhaktulu).			

## List of Other Backward Classes as recommended by the Backward Classes Commission

(NOTE—\*Indicates Communities considered most backward).

Sl. No.	Name of Community	Hindi Equivalent	Traditional occupation	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5
1	Ahom	आहोम	Cultivators	3,55,568
2	*Badi (Nepali)	..	Drum makers	(Not available)
3	*Baria	बारिया	..	103
4	*Baroi, Barui, Barujibi.	बारोई	Betel leaf cultivators	2,858
	*Barui (S. No. 4)	..	..	..
	*Barujibi (S. No. 4)	..	..	..
5	*Choudang	..	Executioners	(Not available)
6	Chutiya	चुटिया	Cultivators	1,62,269
7	Daibagya, Daivagna, Ganak.	..	Astrologers	(Not available)
8	*Damai (Nepali)	दमाई (नेपाली)	Tailors	Ditto
	Daivagna (S. No. 7)	..	..	..
9	Dey, Sudra Das	दे, शुद्रदास	..	6,372
10	*Gainey (Nepal)	..	Minstrels	(Not available)
	Ganak (S. No. 7)	गणक	..	..
11	*Ghosh, Gop, Gowala	..	Cattle keeping	53,294
	*Gop. (S. No. 11)	..	..	**
12	*Gorkhodu	..	Grave diggers	(Not available)
	*Gowala (S. No. 11)	..	..	..
13	Hali Kaibartta	..	Cultivators	(Not available)]
14	*Jolaha, Momin	..	Weavers	Ditto
15	Kalwar	..	Toddy tappers	4,257
16	*Kami (Nepali)	..	Gold and black smithy	2,550
17	Kamar, Karmakar	..	Blacksmith	67,902
18	Kandu	..	Sweatmeat makers	2,155
	Karmakar (S. No. 17).	..	..	**

1	2	3	4	5
19	*Kasai, Kassab, Quraishi.	..	Butchers	(Not available)
	*Kassab (S. No. 19)	..	..	..
20	Koch, Rajbanshi	कोच, राजवंशी	Cultivators	1,55,398
21*	Kumar, Rudra Paul of Cachar.	कुमार	Potters	34,153
22	*Kupadhar, Kushiari, Rarh.	कुपाधर	..	(Not available)
	*Kushiari (S. No. 22)	..	..	..
23	Mahisya, Mahisya Das.	महिस्य, महिस्यदास	Fishing and boating	65,762
	Mahisya Das (S. No. 23).	महिस्यदास	..	..
24	Manipuri	मणिपुरी	..	(Not available)
25	*Matak., *Moran	मटक, मरान	A religious sect	21,479
26	Modak	..	Confectioners	(Not available)
	*Momin (S. No. 14)	..	..	..
	*Moran (S. No. 25)	मरान	..	..
27	Moria	..	Brass workers	3,739
28	*Mukhi	..	Lime burners	4,739
29	Napit	नापित	Barbers	(Not available)
30	Nath, Yogi	नाथ, योगी	Weaving and silk rearing	18,386 (in Cachar only)
31	*Nishad (*Mallah, *Tyar, *Bind, Khulvat *Goria, Yankar, *Bathua, *Kewat, *Manjhi).	..	Fishing, boating, and palanquin bearing.	1,85,470
	*Quraish (S. No. 19)	..	..	**
	Rajbanshi (S. No. 20).	राजवंशी	..	..
	*Rarh (S. No. 22)	..	..	..
	*Rudra Paul of Cachar Only (S. No. 21).	..	..	..
32	Saha, Sahu, Suri	..	Liquor distilling and selling.	34,702
	Sahu (S. No. 32)	..	..	..
33	Saloi	साली	Cultivators	16,848
34	*Sarki (Nepali)	सार्की	Cobblers	1,162
35	Sikh Harijan (Vide note)	..	..	(Not available)
36	Sonowal	..	Cultivators	23
	Sudra Das (S. No. 9)	शुद्र दास	..	..
	Suri (S. No. 32)	..	..	..

1	3	4	5
37	Sut . . . सुत	Silk rearing and Silk weaving.	36,389
38	Tanti, Tantri, Tantripal. . .	Weavers . . . . .	(Not available)
	Tantri (S. No. 38) . . .	..	..
	Tantripal (S. No. 38) तांत्रीपाल	..	..
39	Tatiyajan . . . . .	Boat plying . . . . .	(Not available)
40	Tea-garden labourers . . .	Labourers . . . . .	..
41	*Ex-Tea-garden labourers. . .	Cultivators and labourer . . .	15,83,457
42	Teli (Nepali) . . . तेली (नेपाली)	Oil pressing . . . . .	(Not available)
43	Teli . . . तेली	Ditto . . . . .	20,169
	Yog (S. No. 30) . . . योगी	..	..
44	Scheduled Tribes in three areas when they leave their habitat and settle in other parts of Assam. . .	..	..

## BHOPAL

List of Other Backward Classes as recommended by the Backward Classes Commission  
(NOTE.—\*Indicates Communities considered most backward).

Sl. No.	Name of community	Hindi Equivalent	Traditional Occupation	Estimated, Population 1951
1	2	3	4	5
1	Ahir . . .	अहीर	Hards men . . . . .	14,431
2	Bairagi . . .	बैरागी	Mendicants . . . . .	3,136
3	Barai, Tamboli . . .	..	Betal leaf growers . . . . .	1,943
4	Barhunda . . .	..	..	322
5	Banjara . . .	..	Pack bullock carriers . . . . .	1,671
6	Behna, Pinjara . . .	..	Cotton cleaners . . . . .	69
7	Bharbhunja . . .	..	Grain parohers . . . . .	104
8	Bhat . . .	..	Bards and genealogists . . . . .	664
9	*Bhishti . . .	..	Water carriers . . . . .	..
10	*Bhoi, Kahar, Kewat, Mallah, Dhimar. . .	भोई	Palanquin-bearers, fishermen and domestic servants. . . . .	17,728
11	Chippa, Rangrez . . .	छीपा	Dyeing and printing . . . . .	1,036
12	*Choongar . . .	चून्गर	..	..
13	Chipar . . .	छीपर	..	..
14	*Dafali, Dholi . . .	..	Drum-beaters . . . . .	348
15	Dhobi. (excluding those in S.C.) . . .	धोबी	Washermen . . . . .	8,036
	*Dhimar (S. No. 10)	धीमर	Palanquin-bearers, fishermen and domestic servants. . . . .	..
	*Dholi (S. No. 14)	..	Drum beaters . . . . .	348
16	Dhunia, Naddaf . . .	..	Carders . . . . .	6,607
17	Dangi . . .	..	Land owners and cultivators. . . . .	7,569
18	Darzi . . .	..	Tailors . . . . .	5,585
19	Dhakad . . .	..	..	5,520
20	*Dhangar . . .	..	Shepherds . . . . .	7



1	2	3	4	5
21	Fakir . . . . .	..	Mendicant, beggars . . . . .	3,673
22	*Uadaria, Gadri, Gari गाडरी	..	Shepherds . . . . .	5,404
	*Gadri (S. No. 22) . . . . .	..	Ditto . . . . .	..
	*Gari (S. No. 22) . . . . .	..	Ditto . . . . .	..
23	Gaoli, Gwal . . . . .	..	Ditto . . . . .	1,382
24	Ghosi, Gnosi . . . . .	..	Buffalo-herdsmen . . . . .	1,463
	Gnosi (S. No. 24) . . . . .	..	Ditto . . . . .	..
25	Gosain . . . . .	..	Religious mendicants . . . . .	3,761
26	Gujar . . . . . गूजर	..	Agriculturists and herdsmen . . . . .	10,765
	Gwal (S. No. 23) . . . . .	..	Shepherds . . . . .	..
27	Jat . . . . .	..	Land owners and cultivators . . . . .	6,148
28	Jogi . . . . .	..	Mendicants and pedlars . . . . .	253
29	Jajaha, Momin . . . . . जुलाहा	..	Weavers . . . . .	450
30	Kachohi . . . . . काछी	..	Vegetable growers . . . . .	22,101
	*Kahar (S. No. 10) . . . . . कहार	..	Palanquin-bearers, fishermen and domestic servants . . . . .	..
31	Kalal, Kalar . . . . .	..	Liquor distillers . . . . .	6,680
	Kalar (S. No. 31) . . . . .	..	Ditto . . . . .	..
32	*Kalbelia . . . . .	..	..	..
33	Kalota . . . . . कलौता	..	Agriculture . . . . .	3,996
34	Kandera . . . . . कन्डेर	..	Ditto . . . . .	513
35	Kasab . . . . .	..	Butchers . . . . .	..
36	Kasera . . . . .	..	Makers and sellers of brass and copper vessels . . . . .	687
	*Kowat (S. No. 10) केवट	..	Palanquin-bearers, fishermen and domestic servants . . . . .	..
37	*Khangar . . . . .	..	Agriculture . . . . .	1,149
38	Kirar . . . . .	..	Cultivators . . . . .	31,641
39	*Kotwal, Kutwar . . . . .	..	Watchmen . . . . .	8,436
40	Kumar . . . . .	..	..	..
41	Kumhar . . . . . कुम्हार	..	Potters . . . . .	9,940

1	2	3	4	5
42	Kunbi . . . . .	..	Agriculture . . . . .	43
43	Kurmi . . . . .	..	Ditto . . . . .	16,836
	*Kutwar (S. No. 39) . . . . .	..	Watchmen . . . . .	..
44	Lakhera . . . . .	..	Glass bangle makers . . . . .	492
45	Lodha, Lodhi . . . . .	..	Cultivators . . . . .	33,434
	Lodhi (S. No. 45) . . . . .	..	Ditto . . . . .	33,434
46	Luhar . . . . .	..	Blacksmith . . . . .	8,758
47	*Lunia, Nunia . . . . .	..	Salt dealers . . . . .	150
48	Mal . . . . .	..	Gardeners . . . . .	5,484
	*Mallah (S. No. 10) मल्लाह	..	Palanquin-bearers, fishermen and domestic servants . . . . .	..
49	*Mewati . . . . .	..	Nomadic . . . . .	2
50	Mina . . . . . मीना	..	Agricultural labourers . . . . .	9,876
51	*Mirdha . . . . . मिरघा	..	Ditto . . . . .	..
	Momin (S. No. 29) . . . . .	..	Weaving . . . . .	..
	Naddaf (S. No. 16) नद्दाफ	..	Carders . . . . .	..
52	Nai . . . . . नाई	..	Barber . . . . .	190
53	*Nat . . . . .	..	Acrobats . . . . .	218
54	Nath . . . . . नाथ	..	Cattle breeders . . . . .	2,065
	*Nunia (S. No. 47) . . . . .	..	Salt dealers . . . . .	..
55	Nut . . . . .	..	Acrobats . . . . .	202
	Pinjara (S. No. 6) . . . . .	..	Cotton cleaners . . . . .	..
56	*Pradhan . . . . . परधान	..	Beggars, Some have taken to cattle breeding and ropemaking . . . . .	..
	Rangrez (S. No. 11) . . . . .	..	Dyeing and printing . . . . .	..
57	Rao . . . . . राव	..	Workers in religious ceremony . . . . .	..
58	*Sanoria . . . . .	..	Nomads . . . . .	..
59	Sikh Harijans (Vide Note) . . . . .	..	..	..
60	Sunar . . . . .	..	Goldsmiths . . . . .	4,527
	Tamboli (S. No. 3) . . . . .	..	Betel leaf growers . . . . .	..
61	Toli . . . . .	..	Oil pressers . . . . .	18,672

## BIHAR

List of Other Backward Classes as recommended by the Backward Classes Commission

(NOTE.—\*Indicates Communities considered most backward.)

Sl. No.	Name of Community	Hindi Equivalent	Traditional Occupation	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5
Throughout the State:—				
1	*Abdal . . . . .	अब्दाल	Iron shoe fastening . . . . .	(Not available)
2	*Aghori . . . . .	अघोरी	Agriculture . . . . .	Ditto
3	Agrahari Vaishya . . . . .		Shop-keepers . . . . .	Ditto
4	Ahir, Gola, Yadav, Gaura, Goal, Bagal Ghosi, Gaddi. . . . .		Cowherds . . . . .	42, 69, 103 (Ahir and Gola)
5	*Amat . . . . .		Agriculture . . . . .	72,648
6	Atith, Gosain . . . . .		Mendicant . . . . .	65,843
7	Badahi, Barhi, Barhai, Viswakarma. . . . . Bagal (S. No. 4) . . . . .		Carpenter . . . . .	(Not available)
8	Bagdi . . . . .	बागदी	Cowherds . . . . .	Ditto
9	Bairagi . . . . .		Fishermen and cultivators. . . . .	9,880
10	Barai, Tamboli, Tamoli, Chaurasia. . . . . Barhai (S. No. 7) . . . . . Borhi (S. No. 7) . . . . .		Beggars . . . . .	60,780
			Betel leaf growers . . . . .	(Not available)
			Carpenters . . . . .	Ditto
			Ditto . . . . .	3,79,710
11	*Bari . . . . .	बारी	Leaf plate makers . . . . .	1,64,510
12	Barnwal Bania . . . . .		Traders . . . . .	(Not available)
13	Batham . . . . .		Petty traders . . . . .	Ditto
14	*Bediya, Sapera . . . . .	बेदिया	Nomadic . . . . .	1,581
15	*Beldar . . . . .	बेलदार	Earth workers . . . . .	1,23,348
16	*Bhangi, Halalkhor, Lalbegi and Mehtar. (Excluding those in S.C.) . . . . .	भंगी	Sweepers . . . . .	2,181
17	Bhar . . . . .	भार	Agriculture . . . . .	461
18	Bhat . . . . .		Bards . . . . .	30,579
19	Bhaskar . . . . .	भास्कर	Stone-cutters . . . . .	(Not available)

1	2	3	4	5
20	*Bhatihara . . . . .	भटियारा	Inn-keepers, also Ekka Drivers. . . . .	(Not available)
21	*Bherihar, Gareri, Gardaria . . . . .	भेड़िहर	Shepherd and blanket weavers. . . . .	1,26,635 (Bherihar, Gareri)
22	*Bhunji . . . . .		Grain-parchers . . . . .	(Not available)
23	*Bind . . . . .	बिन्द	Agriculture, fishing, earth work and making salt petre. . . . .	1,84,950
24	*Chain . . . . .	चाई	Cultivation and fishing. . . . .	44,093
25	Chandal, Nasudra . . . . .		Agricultural labourers . . . . .	5,178
26	*Chapota . . . . . Chaurasia (S. No. 10) . . . . .	चपोता	Weavers and labourers . . . . .	..
27	*Churihara . . . . .		Betel leaf growers . . . . .	(Not available)
28	Chik . . . . .	चीक	Bangte seller . . . . .	Ditto
29	Chirmar, Mirshikar . . . . .		Buteher . . . . .	Ditto
30	*Dafal . . . . .	डफाली	Fowler . . . . .	Ditto
31	Dangi . . . . .		Drum beaters and entertainers. . . . .	..
32	Darzi, Idrisi . . . . .		.. . . . .	..
33	Debhar . . . . .		Tailoring . . . . .	50,576
34	*Dhamin . . . . .	धामिन	.. . . . .	..
35	Dhanuk . . . . .	धानुक	Makers of fans or brushes with peacock feathers. . . . .	1,902
36	*Dhekarau . . . . .	धेकारु	Cultivating caste . . . . .	6,76,243
37	Dhimar . . . . .	धीमर	Nomadic . . . . .	376
38	*Dhobi, Hawari, (Excluding those S.C.) . . . . .	धोबी	Fishermen, domestic servants. . . . .	1,417
39	*Dhunia, Mansoori, Naddaf . . . . .	धुनिया	Washermen . . . . .	75,944
	*Gadraia (S. No. 21) . . . . . Gaddi (S.No. 4) . . . . .		Cotton carder . . . . .	2,69,855
			.. . . . .	..
40	*Gadher . . . . .	गडेरि	Shepherd and blanket makers. . . . .	..
41	Gandharb . . . . .	गन्धर्व	Cowherds . . . . .	..
42	Gangai, Ganesh . . . . .	गंगई	Labourers Mule Keepers (Not available)	..
43	Gangauta, Gangota . . . . . Gangota (S. No. 43) . . . . .	गंगोता	Musicians . . . . .	..
			.. . . . .	52,475
			Cultivation . . . . .	78,612
			Ditto. . . . .	..

1	2	3	4	5
44	Gangwar	..	Agricultural labour	(Not available)
	Ganesh (S. No. 42)	गणेश	..	..
	*Gareri (S. No. 21)	गरेरी	Shepherd and blanket weavers.	..
	Ghosi (S. No. 4)	..	..	..
	Gaura (S. No. 4)	..	Cowherds	73,746
	Goala (S. No. 4)	..	Ditto	..
	Gola (S. No. 4)	..	Ditto	1,129
45	Gorhi	गोडही	..	..
	Gosain (S. No. 6)	..	Mendicant	31,045
46	Gulgulia	गुलगुलिया	Nomadic	589
47	Hajjam, Ibrahim	हजाम	Barbers	6,09,081
	*Halalkhor (S. No. 10)	हलालखोर	Sweeper	..
48	Halwai, Kandu, Kanu	..	Sweetmeat Sellers	2,03,532
	*Hawari (S.No. 38)	..	Washermen	(Not available)
	Ibrahim (S. No. 47)	..	Barbers	Ditto
	Idrisi (S. No. 32)	..	Tailors	Ditto
49	Jadupatia	जादुपतिया	..	57
50	Jat	..	..	(Not available)
51	Janapur Bania	..	Traders	Ditto
52	Jogi, Jugi	..	Mendicant singer	30,307
	Jugi, (S. No. 52)	..	Ditto	..
53	Kadar	कादर	Agriculturers, day labourers and fishermen.	(Not available)
54	*Kaghzi	..	Paper maker	Ditto
55	Kahar, Rawani	काहार	Falki bearers and domestic servants.	6,47,481
56	Kaibartka	कावर्त	Fishermen	1,08,861
57	Kaiserwani, Kasera, thathera.	..	Brass utensil makers	38,103
58	Kalandar	कालन्दर	Mendicants	(Not available)
59	Kalwar Bania	..	Wine distillers and sellers.	2,33,197
60	Kamar, Lohar, Karamkar	..	Blacksmithy	5,37,371 (Kamar and Lohar).

1	2	3	4	5
61	Kamlapuri Vaish Teli	..	Oil pressing	(Not available)
	Kandu (S. No. 48)	..	Sweet meat sellers	6,25,678
	Kanu (S. No. 48)	..	Ditto	(Not available)
	Karamkar (S. No. 60)	..	Blacksmith	Ditto
	Kasera (S. No. 57)	..	Brass utensil makers	15,903
62	Kaora	केवरा या कोउरा	Agricultural labourers	(Not available)
63	*Karaun	..	Nomadic	Ditto
64	*Karwal Nut	..	Ditto	Ditto
65	Kasodan Bania	..	Shop-keepers	Ditto
66	Kasab, Kasai, Qureshi Kasai (S. No. 66)	कसब कसाई	Butchers	19,345 (Kasab & Kasai)
			Ditto	..
67	Korku	कोर्कू	..	(Not available)
68	*Keut, Kewat	क्यूट केवट	Fishermen	2,53,147
			Ditto	..
69	Khangar	..	Labourers	(Not available)
70	Khatwa	खतवे	Palanquin bearing and cultivation	1,51,539
71	Kheltas	खेल्टा	Prostitutes	(Not available)
72	Khetauri	खेतौरी	..	33,097
73	Koch	कोच	Agriculture	(Not available)
74	Koeri	..	Agriculture and vegetable growing.	Ditto
75	Koranga	..	Carpenters	Ditto
76	*Kuchbandhia	..	Nomadic	Ditto
77	*Kumbhakar, Kumhar Prajapati *Kumhar (S. No 77)	..	Potters	..
			Ditto	5,71,058
78	Kunjara, Rayeen	..	Vegetable sellers	2,27,112
79	Kurmi, Kurmi Mahto	कुर्मी कुर्मी महतो	Agriculture	6,41,808
			Ditto	..
80	*Lahakar, Laheri	..	Lac bangle makers	(Not available)
	*Laheri (S.No. 80)	..	Ditto	Ditto
	*Lalbegi (S No. 16)	लालबेगी	Sweepers	..

1	2	3	4	5
81	*Lodha . . . . .		Nomadic . . . . .	559
	Lohar (S.No. 60) . . . . .		Blacksmith . . . . .	..
82	*Malari . . . . .	मदारी	Snake-charmers . . . . .	(Not available)
83	Mahuriya . . . . .		..	Ditto
84	Majhwar . . . . .	मझवार	..	Ditto
85	Malar, Malhor . . . . .	मलार	Snake-charmers . . . . .	Dotto
	Malhor (S. No. 85) . . . . .	मल्होर	Ditto . . . . .	Ditto
86	Malhar . . . . .		Brass workers . . . . .	Ditto
87	Malakar, Mali . . . . .	मालाकार	Gardeners . . . . .	89,473
87A	Mallah, (Except those in the list of S.C.).	मल्लाह	Fishermen and boatmen . . . . .	..
	Mali (S. No. 87) . . . . .	माली	Gardeners . . . . .	..
88	Magar, Mangar . . . . .	मगर	Nepali fighting caste engaged as agriculturists. . . . .	1,192
	Mangar (S.No. 88) . . . . .	मंगर	Ditto . . . . .	..
	*Mansoori (S. No. 39) . . . . .		Cotton Carder . . . . .	..
89	*Markanda . . . . .	मारकण्डे	Agriculture . . . . .	(Not available)
90	Mathuiar . . . . .		Petty traders . . . . .	Ditto
91	Maulik . . . . .	मौलिक	Priests of Bhumi, etc. Also cultivators and collectors of jungle products. . . . .	Ditto
92	Mauriari . . . . .	मुडियारी	..	Ditto
93	Medara . . . . .	मेदारा	Bamboo workers and mat makers (Telugu) . . . . .	Dotto
	*Mhtar (S. No. 16) . . . . .	मेहतर	Sweepers . . . . .	..
94	Miciasin . . . . .	मिरियासिन	Musicians and singers on auspicious occasions. . . . .	(Not available)
	Mishikar (S. No. 29) . . . . .		Fowlers . . . . .	Ditto
95	Modakmora, Modi, Nichundia Modi. . . . .		Traders . . . . .	Ditto
	Modi (S. No. 95) . . . . .		Ditto . . . . .	Ditto
96	Mohani . . . . .		Ditto . . . . .	Ditto
97	Momin . . . . .		Weavers . . . . .	12,15,617 (Jolaha)
98	Mundama . . . . .		..	..
	*Naddaf (S. No. 39) . . . . .		Cotton carders. . . . .	..

1	2	3	4	5
99	Naiya . . . . .	नईया	Aboriginal priests . . . . .	(Not available)
	Namasudra (S.No. 25) . . . . .	नामसुद्र	Agricultural labourers. . . . .	..
100	*Nat . . . . .	नट	Nomadic acrobats . . . . .	(Not available)
	Nichundia Modi (S. No. 95) . . . . .		Traders . . . . .	Ditto
101	*Noniya . . . . .	नोनिया	Salt-petre makers and earth workers. . . . .	4,66,950
102	Nalband . . . . .		Iron shoe fastening . . . . .	(Not available)
103	Paisari Bania . . . . .		Traders . . . . .	Ditto
104	Pamaria . . . . .	पमरिया	Musicians and entertainers. . . . .	Ditto
105	Pando . . . . .	पण्ड	..	Ditto
106	Pargha . . . . .		Cultivators and labour handloom reed makers. . . . .	Ditto
107	Pangania . . . . .	पंगनिया	..	Ditto
108	Patwa Bania . . . . .		Traders . . . . .	Ditto
109	Polia, Rajbansi, Resiya . . . . .		Domestic servants . . . . .	Ditto
	*Prajapati (S. No. 77) . . . . .		Potters . . . . .	Ditto
	Qureshi (S. No. 66) . . . . .		Butchers . . . . .	Ditto
	Rajbanshi (S. No. 100) . . . . .		Domestic servants . . . . .	90,897
110	Rangrez . . . . .		Dyers and printers . . . . .	(Not available)
111	Rautia . . . . .		Cultivation . . . . .	Ditto
	Rawani (S. No. 55) . . . . .		Palki-bearers and domestic servants. . . . .	Ditto
	Rayeen (S. No. 78) . . . . .		Vegetable sellers . . . . .	Ditto
	Resiya (S. No. 109) . . . . .		Domestic servants . . . . .	Ditto
112	Runiar Bania . . . . .		Traders . . . . .	Ditto
113	Sain . . . . .		Religious mendicants . . . . .	Ditto
114	Sanyasi . . . . .		Religious beggars . . . . .	22,260
	*Sapera (S. No. 14) . . . . .		Nomadic . . . . .	(Not available)
115	Sarbaria . . . . .		Labourers . . . . .	Ditto
116	Saunta, Sauta . . . . .	साँता	Ditto . . . . .	Ditto
	Sauta (S. No. 116) . . . . .	साउत	Ditto . . . . .	Ditto
117	Sheikhras . . . . .	शेखरा	..	..
118	Sikh Harijans (Vide Note) . . . . .		..	..

1	2	3	4	5
119	Sonar, Swarnakar . . .	..	Goldsmith . . . .	2,56,106
	Swarnakar (S. No. 191)	..	Ditto	
120	Sukiar . . . .	..	.. . . .	19,287
121	Sundi . . . .	..	Traders . . . .	(Not available)
122	Surhi Bania . . . .	..	Ditto .. . .	Ditto
	Tamboli (S. No. 10)	..	Betel leaf growers . . .	44,960
	Tamboli (S.No. 10)	..	Ditto . . . .	..
	Thathera (S. No. 57)	..	Brass utensil makers . .	32,621
123	*Tiar . . . .	तियर	Fishermen . . . .	61,748
124	Turha . . . .	तुरहा	Agriculture . . . .	1,03,985
125	Teli . . . .	..	Oilmen . . . .	11,13,987
126	*Tikulhara . . . .	..	Beggars . . . .	(Not available)
	Vishwakarma (S. No. 7)	..	Carpenters . . . .	Ditto
	Yaday (S. No. 4) . . .	..	Cowherds . . . .	Ditto

## BOMBAY

List of Other Backward Classes as recommended by the Backward Classes Commission

(NOTE.—\*Indicates Communities considered most backward.)

Sl. No.	Name of the community	Hindi Equivalent	Traditional Occupation	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5
1	*Agasa . . . .	अगस	Washermen of Lingayat community.	(Not available)
2	*Agri . . . .	आग्नी	Salt makers . . . .	3,68,360
3	Ahir, Ahir Sonar . . . .	अहीर	Cowherds, husbandmen . . . .	84,203
	Ahir Sonar (S. No. 3)	अहीर सोनार	Goldsmith . . . .	(Not available)
4	Akkasalig Sonar . . . .	..	Ditto . . . .	2,62,389
5	Alitkar . . . .	अलिटकर	Tanners and traders . . . .	(Not available)
6	*Alkari . . . .	अलकारी	Prepare red dye from the root of ALTA plant.	Ditto
7	*Ambigaru . . . .	अम्बीगारू	Engaged in plying ferries. . . .	Ditto
8	Arer . . . .	आरेर	..	Ditto
9	Atari . . . .	अतारी	Perfumers . . . .	Ditto
10	*Atte Vakkal . . . .	अट्टे वक्कल	Wood-ash cultivation and cane planting.	Ditto
11	Babria . . . .	बाब्रिआ	Land holders . . . .	Ditto
12	Badani . . . .	बदानी	..	Ditto
13	Badhai . . . .	बढाई	Carpenters . . . .	Ditto
14	Badgi . . . .	बडगी	Kanarese term for Sutar . . . .	Ditto
15	Badgujar . . . .	बडगुजर	Cotton spinning, Engaged in agricultural and manual labour.	Ditto
16	*Bagadi . . . .	बागडी	Blanket weaving . . . .	Ditto
17	Bagri . . . .	बाग्नी	Begging . . . .	Ditto
	Gujarat Baori. . . .	..	..	..
	Marwar Baori . . . .	..	..	..
	Marwar Waghri . . . .	..	..	..
	Salat Waghri . . . .	..	..	..

1	2	3	4	5
18	*Bahurupi	बहुरूपी	Strolling actors	157
19	Bairagi, Bava, Gosavi Gosai	बैरागी	Religious mendicants	(Not available)
20	*Bajenia	बजाणिया	Drummers	8,982
21	Bajir	बाजीर	..	(Not available)
22	*Balsantoshi	बाल संतोषी	Religious beggars	51
23	Bandekar, Komti, Kudale	बंदिकर	Traders	(Not available)
	Maratha Vani Pednekar	..	..	..
	Sangameshwari, Narwekar	..	..	..
	Patne	..	..	..
24	Bandhara	बंधारा	Dyeing cloth	(Not available)
25	Bandi	बान्दी	Prostitutes and domestic servants.	Ditto
26	*Battal	बट्टाल	Basket makers	Ditto
27	Barcha	बारचा	..	Ditto
28	Bari	बारी	Grow betel leaves and sell.	Ditto
29	Baria, Koli Baria	बारीआ	Agriculturists	1,47,811
30	*Barker	..	Agriculturists and domestic servants.	(Not available)
31	Barmera	बारमेरा	..	Ditto
	Bava (S. No. 19)	बावा	Religious mendicants	71,926
32	*Bazigar	बाजीगर	Wandering Acrobats	(Not available)
33	*Bedar, Berad, Naik-makkalu.	बेडर	Cultivators, Dacoits, labourers, village servants.	2,92,897
	Naikwadi, Nayakaru	..	..	..
	Talvar, Valmiki	..	..	..
34	*Beldar	बेलदार	Earth workers and stone workers.	16,358
	*Berad (S. No. 33)	बेरड	Theft and robbery	(Not available)
35	Beria	बेरिया	Thieves, beggars, counterfeiters.	Ditto
	Chhara, Dasa	..	..	..
	Gujarathi Kolhati	..	..	..
	Kanjar Bhat	..	..	..
	Kanjari, Kanjar	..	..	..
	Sansia	..	..	..

1	2	3	4	5
36	Bestar	बेस्तर	Fishermen	(Not available)
37	Bhadbhunja	भडभुंजा	Gram frying	584
38	Bhagia	भगीया	..	(Not available)
39	Bhaitia	भाटिया	..	Ditto
40	Bhal	भाल	..	Ditto
41	*Bhalya	..	Beating of drums	Ditto
42	*Bhampta	भामटा	Pick-pockets & thieves	Ditto
	Bhampta (Rajput)	..	..	..
	Dong-Dasar	..	..	..
	Ghantichor, Uchlia	..	..	..
	Bhampta (Rajput) (S. No. 42)	भामटा (राजपूत)	Pilferers	3,752
43	*Bhand	भांड	Actors & mine workers	(Not available)
44	Bhandari, Bhandara. (in Gujarat)	भंडारी	Palm-juice drawing and distilling	377
	Bhandara (in Gujarat) (S. No. 44)	भंडारा (गुजरात में)	Ditto	(Not available)
45	Bharadi	भराडी	Begging/Dancing	6,085
46	Bharwad, Rabari	भरवाड	Shepherds	13,52,775
47	Bhat	भाट	Professional geneologists	33,263
48	*Bhavaiya, Targala	भावैया	Perform religious dramas	1,850
49	Bhavin	भाविण	Prostitutes, temple servants and actors.	3,498
50	Bhavsar	भावसार	Calico printing and dyeing	32,062
51	*Bhisti, Pakhali	भिस्ती	Water carriers	144
52	*Bhoi	भोई	Fishermen, Boatmen, Litter-bearers.	96,836
53	Bhuk	भुक	..	(Not available)
54	Bhupar	भुपार	..	Ditto
55	*Bhute	भुते	Beggars	171
56	Bikak	बिकाक	..	(Not available)
57	Bilas Naik	..	..	Ditto
58	*Binjara, Vanjari, Vanjara	बिजारा	Agriculturists	Ditto

1	2	3	4	5
59	Bogari . . .	बुगरी	Glass bangle sellers . . .	(Not available)
60	*Budbudki . . .	बुडबुडकि	Wandering fortune tellers	Ditto
61	*Bugri . . .	बुगरी	Toy makers . . .	Ditto
62	Bukkitgar . . .	..	..	Ditto
63	*Burud, Medar . . .	बुरुड	Mat & basket makers . . .	17,826
64	*Chamadia . . .	चामडिया	Tanning & leather workers	(Not available)
65	*Chamtha . . .	चामठा	Grindstone sellers . . .	Ditto
66	*Chandlagara . . .	चंडलगार	Leather workers . . .	Ditto
67	*Chapparband . . .	छप्परबन्द	Thatch Makers, coiner . . .	2,024
68	Charan, Gadhavi . . .	चारण	Graziers, bards and culti- vators.	19,104
69	Charodi . . .	चारोडी	..	(Not available)
	*Chhara (S. No. 35) . . .	छारा	Thieves, Beggars, counter- feiters.	276
70	Chaturth . . .	चतुर्थ	..	(Not available)
71	Chaukalshi . . .	चौकलशी	..	Ditto
72	Chigari Betegar . . .	चिगरी बेटेगार	Hunters . . .	Ditto
73	Chippa (in Gujarat)	छीपा (गुजरात में)	Printing cloth . . .	Ditto
74	*Chitrakathi . . .	चित्रकथी	Picture showmen and beg- gars.	772
75	*Chunari, Lonari . . .	चुनारी	Keep asses. Deal with kiln of chuna.	(Not available)
76	*Dabagar . . .	डबगर	Tanners . . .	1,369
77	Darji, Shimpi . . .	दर्जी	Tailors . . .	1,90,295
	*Dasa (S. No. 35) . . .	दास	Wandering religious beg- gars.	34
78	*Davari, Davari Gosavi Nath Panthi.	डवरी	Wandering fortune tellers . . .	(Not available)
	*Dawai Gosavi (S. No. 78)	डवरी गोसावी	..	Ditto
79	Depala . . .	देपाला	Domestic servants and petty traders.	Ditto
80	Devali . . .	देवली	Prostitutes, temple servants	(Not available)

1	2	3	4	5
81	Devdig . . .	देवदिग	Musicians . . .	(Not available)
82	Dhangar, Kurbar . . .	धनगर	Cattle-keeping, cultivation, forest labour, sheep rearing.	2,92,897
83	Dharala, Patanwadia . . .	..	..	(Not available)
84	*Dhavad . . .	..	Iron smelters . . .	Ditto
85	*Dhebra . . .	..	Fishing, sea ferrying . . .	1,50,803
	Dhimar, Dhivar . . .	..	..	..
	Gabit, Harkantra, . . .	..	..	..
	Mangeli, Mangela, . . .	..	..	..
	Page, Sankuri . . .	..	..	..
	*Dhimar (S. No. 85)	धीमर	..	(Not available)
	*Dhivar (S. No. 85) . . .	धीवर	..	13,830
86	Dhobi, Parit . . .	धोबी	Washermen . . .	1,11,967
87	Dhoki . . .	धोकी	Iron smelters . . .	(Not available)
88	Dhol . . .	डोली	Drummers . . .	Ditto
89	Dhukkar . . .	धुक्कर	..	Ditto
90	*Dombari . . .	डोम्बारी	Labourers . . .	Ditto
	*Dong- Dasar (S. No. 42)	डोंग-दामर	Thieves . . .	Ditto
91	Durgamurogeru . . .	..	..	Ditto
92	Elmar . . .	एल्मार	Agricultural labour . . .	Ditto
93	*Futgudi . . .	फुटगुडी	..	..
	*Gabit (S. No. 85) . . .	गाबीत	Fishing, sea ferrying . . .	Ditto
	Gadhavi (S. Do. 68)	..	Graziers, bards and culti- vators.	Ditto
94	Gahelra . . .	गहेलरा	..	(Not available)
95	*Gam Vakka . . .	..	Cultivators . . .	Ditto
96	Gandharap . . .	गंधप	Musicians . . .	879
97	Ganiga, Ghanchi, Teli	गाणिग	Oil pressing . . .	(Not available)
98	*Garasia (in Gujarat)	गरासिया (गुजरात में)	Cultivators . . .	Ditto
99	*Garudi, Modikar . . .	गारुडी	Snake charmors, beggars	8,215
100	Gavada, Gavdi . . .	गावडा	Cultivators . . .	(Not available)
	Gavdi (S. No. 100) . . .	गावडी	Ditto	Ditto

1	2	3	4	5	6
101	Gavandhi . . .	गवंडी	Masons . . . .	(Not available)	
102	Gavli . . .	गवली	Milkmen . . . .	Ditto	
103	Gend . . .	गेंड	..	Ditto	
104	*Ghadi . . .	घाडी	Sooth-sayers . . . .	Ditto	
105	Ghadshi . . .	घडशी	Musicians . . . .	Ditto	
	Ghanchi (S. No. 97)	घांची	Oil Pressing . . . .	30,947	
106	Ghandaria . . .	घांडरिया	..	(Not available)	
	*Ghantichor (S. No. 42)	घंटीचोर	Pick-pockets and thieves . . . .	Ditto	
107	Gharuk . . .	घारुक	..	Ditto	
108	Gharwali . . .	गढ़वाली	..	Ditto	
109	*Ghisadi . . .	घिसाडी	Wandering blacksmiths . . . .	5,205	
110	Gir . . .	गिर	..	(Not available)	
111	*Girni-Waddar . . .	गिरणी वड्डर	..	Ditto	
112	Golla, Gol . . .	गोल्ल	Medicine sellers and cow-herds.	11,714	
	Gol (S. No. 112)	गोल	Ditto	(Not available)	
113	Golarana . . .	..	Rice pounders . . . .	8,844	
114	*Gondhali . . .	गोंधली	Religious minstrels . . . .	8,300	
115	Gongadikar . . .	गोंगडीकार	Cultivators . . . .	(Not available)	
116	Gopal . . .	गोपाल	Cultivators, blanket makers, beggars.	7,618	
	Gosavi (S. No. 19)	गोसावी	Religious mendicants . . . .	(Not available)	
	Gosai (S. No. 19)	गोसाई	Ditto	Ditto	
117	*Gudigar . . .	गुडिगर	Sandalwood carver . . . .	Ditto	
	*Gujarat-Baori (S. No. 17)	गुजरात बावरी	Begging . . . .	Ditto	
118	Gujar Kadia, Kadia (in Gujarat).	गुजर कडिया गुजरात में	Masons . . . .	833	
	*Gujarati Kolhati (S. No. 35).	गुजराती कोल्हाटी	Thives, Beggars . . . .	(Not available)	
119	Gunagi . . .	..	..	Ditto	
120	Gurav . . .	गुरव	Temple minstrels . . . .	115	

1	2	3	4	5
121	Gurira . . .	गुरिरा	..	(Not available)
122	Habhu . . .	हब्बु	..	Ditto
123	Hajam, Kalsaru Navaliga, Kelashi, Nabhik, Nai, Nhavi.	हजाम	Barber . . . .	7,029
124	Halepaik . . .	हलेपैक	Agriculture . . . .	(Not available)
125	Halvakki Vakkal . . .	..	Husbandmen and labourers	31,405
126	Hanbar . . .	हणबर	Cattle graziers . . . .	(Not available)
127	*Haranshikari	हरणशिकारी	Hunters . . . .	Ditto
128	*Haridas (in East Khan desh).	हरिदास (पूर्व खानदेश में)	Cattle breeders . . . .	Ditto
129	Harikalyan . . .	हरिकल्याण	..	Ditto
	*Harkantra (S.No. 85)	हरकांत्रा	Fishing and palanquin bearers.	Ditto
130	*Hati . . .	..	Labourers . . . .	Ditto
131	*Helav . . .	हेलव	Religious beggars and prostitutes.	Ditto
132	Higer . . .	हियेर	..	Ditto
133	*Hiragar, Sargara . . .	..	Agriculture and manual labourers.	Ditto
134	*Holar, Valhar . . .	..	Musicians . . . .	77
135	Ilgar . . .	..	Palm tappers . . . .	(Not available)
136	Jaga . . .	जगा	..	Ditto
137	Jagara . . .	जगरिया	..	Ditto
138	*Jagaiasi (from Sind)	जग्यासी (सिन्ध की)	Religious beggars . . . .	Ditto
139	Jajak (from Sind)	जाजक (सिन्ध की)	Priests . . . .	Ditto
140	Jajri . . .	जाजरी	..	Ditto
141	Jakhria Jakreja . . .	जखरीया जाकरेजा	..	Ditto
142	Jat . . .	जाट	Cultivators . . . .	228
143	*Jatia . . .	जातिया	Tanners . . . .	(Not available)



2	3	4	5
144 *Jatigar . . .	जातिगार	Strolling actors . . .	(Not available)
145 *Javeri, Johari . . .	जवेरी	Bead sellers, labourers . . .	303
146 *Jingar . . .	जिनगर	Saddle makers . . .	(Not available)
147 *Jogi . . .	जोगी	Beggars and black stone vessel makers . . .	2,701
148 Jogin . . .	जोगीण	..	(Not available)
149 *Jogtin . . .	जोगतीण	Religious beggars . . .	Ditto
*Johari (S. No. 145)	जोहारी	Bead sellers, labourers . . .	Ditto
150 Joshi . . .	जोशी	Wandering fortune tellers.	11,281
151 *Kabbaligar . . .	कब्बलीगार	Fishing, Ferrying, palanquin bearing.	(Not available)
152 Kachari . . .	काजारी	Glass bangle makers . . .	Ditto
153 Kachhia, Kachi . . .	कछिया	Fruit sellers and traders. . .	11,600
Kachi (S. No. 153) . . .	काची	Ditto	(Not available)
Kadia (in Gujarat) (S. No. 118).	कडिया (गुजरात में)	Masons . . .	2,772
154 *Kahar . . .	कहार	Domestic servants . . .	2,779
155 *Kaikadi, Pamlor . . .	कैकाडी	Basket makers, thieves, prostitutes.	14,898
156 Kalal . . .	कलाल	Distillers . . .	2,263
157 *Kalavant . . .	कलावंत	Dancers and singers . . .	(Not available)
158 *Kall-waddar . . .	कल्ल वड्डर	Agriculture . . .	Ditto
Kalseru Navaliga (S. No. 123)	..	Barbers . . .	..
159 *Kamli . . .	कामली	Husbandmen . . .	118
160 *Kamati . . .	कामाटी	Labourers . . .	15,607
161 Kammar . . .	कम्मर	Blacksmiths . . .	1,55,125
162 Kammi . . .	कम्मी	..	(Not available)
163 *Kanada . . .	कानडा	..	Ditto
164 Kanuh . . .	कनुह	Wandering beggars . . .	Ditto
165 Kanbi . . . (except Lova Kanbi otherwise styled as Patidar of the Kaira Distt. and the North and South Daskroi talukas of the Ahmedabad Distt.) . . .	कणबी	Cultivators . . .	12,95,707

1	2	3	4	5
166 Kanchagar . . .	..	..	..	(Not available)
*Kanjari (S. No. 35)	कंजारी	Beggars, thieves . . .	Ditto	
*Kanjari (S. No. 35)	कंजर	Ditto . . .	Ditto	
*Kanjari Bhat (S. No. 35)	कंजार भाट	Ditto . . .	Ditto	
167 Kansara . . .	कंसारा	Coppersmiths . . .	3,074	
168 Kapdi . . .	कापडी	Religious beggars and cultivators.	(Not available)	
169 *Kare Vakkal . . .	..	Husbandmen, field workers.	Ditto	
170 Karia . . .	कारीया	..	Ditto	
171 Karnataka-Brahman Panchal.	कर्नाटक- विश्व-ब्राह्मण	Copper and brass smiths, gold and silversmiths, carpenters and stone dressers.	Ditto	
172 Karvi . . .	..	..	Ditto	
173 Kaisa . . .	..	..	Ditto	
174 *Kaser . . .	कसासार	Brass and coppersmiths . . .	Ditto	
175 *Kashikapdi, Tirmali	काशीकापडी	Beggars . . .	Ditto	
176 *Katabu, Killiket . . .	कटबु	Perform lantern shows . . .	Ditto	
177 *Katari . . .	कातारी	Wood carvers . . .	Ditto	
178 Kathi . . .	काठी	Cultivators, Land holders.	5,021	
Kelashi (S. No. 123)	केलासी	Barber . . .	(Not available)	
179 Kharadi . . .	खराडी	Tuner, ornamental wood workers.	Ditto	
180 *Kharak . . .	खराक	Carrying grain on donkeys.	Ditto	
181 *Kharur, Kharwa . . .	खरूर	Sailing country craft . . .	Ditto	
*Kharwa (S. No. 181)	खारावा	Ditto	53,917	
182 Khattri . . .	खत्री	Weavers and cultivators. . .	7,607	
183 Khati (from Sind) . . .	खाती सिंध से	..	(Not available)	
184 Khavas . . .	खवास	Domestic servants . . .	5,104	
185 *Kholkari, Kolhati . . .	खेलकरी	Tublers and beggars . . .	(Not available)	
186 Khetri . . .	खेत्री	Husbandmen . . .	Ditto	
*Killiket (S. No. 176)	किल्लिकेत	Perform lantern shows . . .	Ditto	

1	2	3	4	5
187	Kirad . . . .	किराड	Petty traders . . . .	(Not available)
	Kolhati (S. No. 185)	कोल्हाटी	Tublers, Beggars . . . .	5,232
188	*Koli . . . .	कोली	Fishermen . . . .	24,00,560
	Koli Bariya (S. No. 29)	कोली बारीया	Agriculturists . . . .	(Not available)
189	*Koli Malhar . . . .	कोली मल्हार	Fishermen and labourers . . . .	73,670
190	*Koli (Son) . . . .	कोली (सोन)	Fishermen . . . .	(Not available)
191	Koli Suryavanshi . . . .	कोली सूर्यवंशी	..	Ditto
192	Komarpaik . . . .	कोमारपेक	Soldiers . . . .	Ditto
193	Komarpantha . . . .	कोमारपंथ	..	Ditto
	Komti (S. No. 23)	कोमटी	Traders . . . .	15,607
194	*Kongadi . . . .	कोंगाडी	..	(Not available)
195	*Korcha . . . .	कोरचा	Basket makers, thieves, prostitutes.	Ditto
196	Kori (from Sind) . . . .	कोरी	..	Ditto
197	*Korva . . . .	कोरव	Hunters, fortune tellers, cattle traders, carriers	Ditto
198	Korvanji . . . .	कोरवंजी	..	Ditto
199	Koshti . . . .	कोष्टी	Weavers . . . .	1,43,996
200	Kot . . . .	कोट	..	(Not available)
201	*Kotwal, Kotwalia . . . .	कोटवाल	Cultivators and weavers . . . .	Ditto
	*Kotwalia (S. No. 201)	कोटवालिया	Ditto . . . .	5,236
202	Kuccharia (from Sind)	कुचडिया	..	(Not available)
	Kudale (S. No. 23) . . . .	कुडाले	Traders . . . .	Ditto
203	Kudavakkal . . . .	कुडवक्कल	Husbandmen . . . .	Ditto
204	Kulama . . . .	कुलमा	Ditto	Ditto
205	*Kumbhar . . . .	कुम्भार	Potters . . . .	3,16,254
206	Kunbi, Tilori (in the Ratnigiri and Kolaba	कुणबी तिल्लोरी (रत्नागिरी) और कोलाबा जिले में)	Cultivators and domestic servants.	(Not available)

1	2	3	4	5
207	*Kunchavakkal . . . .	कुंचावक्कल	Wandering tribe of buffalo breeders.	(Not available)
208	*Kunchi Korava . . . .	कुंचीकोरव	Makers of weaver's brushes	Ditto
209	Kurmi . . . .	कुरमी	..	Ditto
	Kurwar (S. No. 82)	..	Sheep rearing, cattle keeping, Cultivation.	Ditto
210	Kuruba . . . .	कुरुवा	Shepherds . . . .	Ditto
211	Lad, Lad Sonar . . . .	लाड	Nusbandmen, grain merchants.	11,045
	Lad Sonar (S. No. 211)	लाड सोनार	Goldsmiths . . . .	(Not available)
212	Lakheri . . . .	लाखेरी	Makers of lac bangles . . . .	Ditto
213	Lakshmir . . . .	लक्ष्मीर	..	Ditto
214	*Lamani, Lambada . . . .	लमानी	Carriers and cultivators . . . .	69,290
	*Lambada (S.No. 214)	लम्बाडा	Ditto.	(Not available)
215	Larai . . . .	लाराई	..	Ditto
216	Lodha . . . .	लोधा	Thaters, cart drivers, money-lenders.	Ditto
217	Lohar . . . .	लोहार	Ironsmiths . . . .	1,54,994
218	*Lok . . . .	लोक	Cattle breeding and agriculture.	(Not available)
	*Lonari (S. No. 75) . . . .	..	Keep asses. Deal with kiln of ehuna.	Ditto
219	Lubana . . . .	..	..	Ditto
220	Lohar (In Gujarat)	लुहार	Ironsmiths . . . .	Ditto
221	Lund . . . .	लुंड	..	Ditto
222	Machhi, Tandel . . . .	माछी	Fishermen . . . .	72,930
223	Machula . . . .	मचुला	..	(Not available)
224	Mahajir . . . .	महाजीर	..	Ditto
225	Mahia . . . .	महिया	Agricultural labourers, servants.	Ditto
226	Mahind . . . .	महिंद	..	Ditto
227	Makhar . . . .	मखार	..	Ditto
228	*Mairal . . . .	मैराल	Religious ministrants . . . .	27
229	Maangria . . . .	मांगरिया	..	(Not available)
230	Mali . . . .	माली	Gardeners, husbandmen . . . .	5,01,765

1	2	3	4	5
231	*Manbhav	मानभाव	Beggars	3,137
	*Mangela (S. No. 85)	मांगेला	Fishermen and coastal traders.	(Not available)
	Mangeli (S. No. 85).	मांगेली	Ditto	Ditto
	Maratha Vani (S. No. 23)	मराठा वाणी	Traders	Ditto
232	Marich	मारीच	..	Ditto
	*Marwar Baori (S.No. 17)	मारवाडबावरी	Beggars	Ditto
	*Marwar Waghri (S. No. 17).	मारवाडवाघरी	Ditto	Ditto
233	*Me	मे	Weavers of leafmats	Ditto
	*Medar (S. No. 63)	मे	Mat and basket makers	Ditto
234	*Mer	मेर	Feudal militia	Ditto
235	Mina	मीना	Agriculturists	Ditto
236	Mochi (in Gujarat)	मोची	Leather workers	7,962
		(गुजरात में)		
	*Modikar (S. No. 99)	मोडिकार	Snake charmers, beggars.	(Not available)
237	*Moger	मोगेर	Fishermen	Ditto
238	Moranjhiria	मोरंजिरिया	..	Ditto
239	Munnoorwar, Munnoorkapu.	मुनर वार	..	Ditto
	Munnoorkapu (S. No. 239)			
240	*Murli Vaghya	मुरली वाघया	Prostitutes and beggars	Ditto
241	Nabha	नाभा	..	(Not available)
	Nabhik (S. No. 123)	नाभीक	Barbers	Ditto
242	Nador	नाडोर	Agriculturists	Ditto
243	Naghori	नाघोरी	Cart drivers	Ditto
	Nai (S. No. 123)	नाई	Barbers	2,48,615
	*Naikmakalu (S. No. 33)	नायकमक्कलु	Cultivators	(Not available)
	*Naikwadi (S. No. 33)	नायकवाडी	Ditto	Ditto

1	2	3	4	5
244	Namdhari, Namdhari Paik	नामधारी	Tappers of cocoanut tree.	(Not available)
	Namdhari Paik (S. No. No. 244)	नामधारी पैक	Ditto.	Ditto
245	*Nandiwale	नंदीवाले	Wandering religious beggars.	Ditto
246	Nanga	नांगा	..	Ditto
247	Nangar	नांगर	..	Ditto
248	Nangraj	नांगराज	..	Ditto
	Narwekar (S.No. 23)	नारवेकर	Traders	Ditto
249	*Nat	नट	Acrobats and tumblers	Ditto
250	Nath	नाथ	Ditto	Ditto
	Nath Panth (S. No. 78)	नाथपांथी	Beggars	Ditto
	*Nayakar (S. No. 33)	नायकार	Cultivators, village servants	Ditto
251	Nayer	नायर	Husbandmen	Ditto
	Nhavi (S.No. 123)	न्हावी	Barbers	Ditto
252	*Nilara	निलारा	Indigo dyers	Ditto
253	Nilgar	..	Ditto	Ditto
254	Nirshikari	नीरशिकारी	..	Ditto
255	*Od	ओड	Earth workers	1,45,445
256	Oshthama	ओश्टामा	..	(Not available)
257	Otari	ओतारी	Metel casters	Ditto
258	Padamsali, Sali	पदमसाली	Weavers	1,07,460
259	*Padharia	पधारिया	Grass cutters and sellers	(Not available)
260	Padiar	पडियार	Prostitutes	Ditto
261	*Padi	पडती	Cultivator	Ditto
	*Page (S. No. 85)	..	Fishing, Sea Ferrying	Ditto
262	*Pagi (In Karwar), Thakarda.	पगी (कारवार में)	Night watchmen	..
	*Pakhil (S. No. 51)	पखाली	Water bearer	(Not available)
	*Pamlor (S. No. 155)	पामलोर	Basket makers, thieves, prostitutes.	Ditto
	Panchal (S. No. 171)	पांचाल	Copper and brass-smiths, gold and silver smiths, carpenters and stonedressers.	84,237

1	2	3	4	5
263	Panchkalashi . . .	पांचकलशी	Carpenters and artisans.	33,009
264	Pancholi . . .	पांचोली	Cultivators . . .	(Not available)
265	*Pangul . . .	पांगुल	Religious beggars . . .	141
266	Panura . . .	पनुरा	..	(Not available)
267	Pardesh Bhampta . . .	परदेशी भामटा	..	Ditto
268	Pardeshi Thakur . . .	परदेशी ठाकुर	..	1,013
	Parit (S. No. 86) . . .	परीट	Washer men . . .	(Not available)
269	Parkha . . .	परखा	..	Ditto
	*Patanwadia (S. No. 83)	पाटणवाडिया	..	29,596
270	Pategar . . .	पटेगार	..	(Not available)
271	*Patharvat . . .	पोथरवट	Stone cutters . . .	3,709
272	*Pathrut . . .	पथरूट	..	(Not available)
	Patne (S. No. 23) . . .	पटणे	Traders . . .	Ditto
273	Patradavaru . . .		Prostitutes . . .	Ditto
274	Patvekar . . .	पटवेकर	Silk broid makers . . .	Ditto
275	Pavaiya . . .	पवैया	Beggars . . .	Ditto
	Pednekar (S. No. 23)	पेडणेकर	Traders . . .	Ditto
276	*Pendhari . . .	पेंडारी	Petty traders and day labourers . . .	Ditto
277	*Phasechhari . . .	फासेचारी	..	Ditto
278	*Phudgi . . .	फुडगी	Labourers . . .	Ditto
279	*Pinjara, Pinjari . . .	पिजारा	Cotton cleaner . . .	40,466
	Pinjari (S. No. 279)	पिजारी	Ditto . . .	(Not available)
280	Piraj Pota . . .	पिरज पोटा	..	Ditto
281	Quraish . . .		Butchers . . .	Ditto
	Rabari (S. No. 46) . . .	रबारी	Cattle rearing . . .	Ditto
282	*Rachevar . . .	राचिवर	Aerobats and tumblers . . .	Ditto
283	Raddi . . .	रड्डी	Husbandmen, landlords and cultivators.	50,484

1	2	3	4	5
284	*Raikari . . .	रायकरी	Fishermen . . .	(Not available)
285	*Raj Pardhi . . .	राज पारधी	Hunters and thieves . . .	8,886
286	Rami Mali . . .	रामी माली	Selling of flowers . . .	(Not available)
287	*Ramoshi . . .	रामोशी	Watchmen and thieves . . .	83,611
288	Rangari . . .	रंगारी	Dyers . . .	(Not available)
289	*Raul, Ravalia, Rawal, Rawalyogi.		Weavers, bards, beggars. . .	61,542
	*Ravalia (S. No. 289)	रावलिया	Ditto . . .	(Not available)
	*Rawal (S. No. 289)	रावल	Ditto . . .	Ditto
	*Rawalyogi (S. No. 289)	रावलयोगी	Ditto . . .	Ditto
290	Rawat . . .	रावत	Horse breeders and coachmen	Ditto
291	Sagar . . .	सगर	Cultivator . . .	1,943
292	*Sahadev Joshi . . .	सहदेव जोशी	Fortune tellers . . .	(Not available)
293	Saini . . .	सैनी	..	Ditto
294	Saisutar, Zalawadi	साईसुतार	Tailoring and carpenting. . .	Ditto
295	*Salat . . .	सलाट	Stone dressers . . .	3,141
	*Salat Waghri (S. No. 17)	सलाट वाघरी	Ditto . . .	(Not available)
	Sali (S. No. 258)	साली	Weavers . . .	Ditto
	Sangameshwari (S. No. 23)	संगमेश्वरी	Traders . . .	Ditto
296	Sangar . . .	सणगर	Blanket and wool weavers . . .	7,760
297	Sanjogi . . .	संजोगी	..	291
	*Sankuri (S. No. 85)		Fishing, sea ferring . . .	(Not available)
	*Sansia (S. No. 35)	सांसीआ	Beggars, thieves . . .	Ditto
298	*Saranja . . .	सराणीआ	Knife grinders . . .	932
299	Sarekari . . .	सारेकरी	Labourers . . .	(Not available)
	*Sargara (S. No. 133)		Agriculture & manual labour.	Ditto
300	*Saroda . . .	सारोडा	Fortune tellers . . .	Ditto
301	*Sarvade . . .	सरवडे	Ditto . . .	Ditto
302	Sarwan . . .	सारवान	..	Ditto

1	2	3	4	5
303	Satarkar . . .	सतारकर	Husbandmen . . .	(Not available)
304	Sherogar . . .	सेरोगार	Agriculturists, Manual labourers.	Ditto
305	*Shikari . . .	शिकारी	Scavengers and basket makers	Ditto
306	*Shikkaligar . . .	शिवकलिगार	Kife grinders, boggars	2,356
	Shimpi (S. No. 77)	शिंपी	Tailors . . .	(Not available)
307	Siddi . . .	सिद्दी	Labourers . . .	Ditto
308	Siyal . . .	सियाल	..	(Not available)
309	Solangi . . .	सोलंगी	..	Ditto
310	*Sudgadsidda . . .	शुडगाडसि	..	Ditto
311	Suleru . . .	सुलेरू	Prostitutes . . .	Ditto
312	Sunagar . . .		Fishing, ferrying and palanquin bearing.	Ditto
313	*Suppalig . . .	सपपलिग	Musicians . . .	Ditto
314	Sutar, Suthar . . .	सुतार	Carpenters . . .	2,59,838
	Suthar (S. No. 314)	सुथार	Ditto.	..
315	Suthria (from Sind)	सुथ्रिया (सिधकी)	Mendicants . . .	(Not available)
316	*Suwar . . .	सुवार	Water carriers . . .	Ditto
317	*Takari . . .	टकारी	Pick-pockets and thieves .	687
318	*Takankar . . .	टकणकार	..	(Not available)
	*Talvar including Kanade Talvar (S. No. 33).	तलवार (कानडे)	Cultivators, labourers	Ditto
		तलवार समेत)		
319	Tambat . . .	तांबट	Coppersmith . . .	Ditto
320	Tamboli . . .	तंबोली	Botel leaf grower and seller.	762
	Tandel (S. No. 222)	तांडेल	Fishermen . . .	(Not available)
	*Targala (S. No. 48)		Perform religious dramas .	6,982
321	*Taru . . .	तारू	Ferrying . . .	(Not available)
322	Tapodhan Brahmin	तपोधन ब्राह्मण	Temple ministrants .	8,646
323	Tavate . . .	तवाटे	Goldsmiths . . .	(Not available)
324	Telegu Banjig . . .	तेलगु बणजिग	..	Ditto
325	Telegu Mudiraj . . .	तेलगु मुदिराज	..	Ditto

1	2	3	4	5
326	Telegu Munnoorwar	तेलगु मुनूरवार	Labourers . . .	(Not available)
	Teli (S. No. 97)	तेली	..	..
327	Thakar . . .	ठाकर	Showmen, beggar, cultivators, labourers.	29,552
	*Thakarda (S. No. 262)	ठाकरडा	..	2,70,904
328	Thakurhar . . .	ठाकुरहर	..	(Not available)
329	*Thori . . .	थोरी	Wooden Bedsteads sellers..	80
330	Tigala . . .	टिगाला	Agriculturists . . .	(Not available)
331	Timaliya . . .	टिमालिया	Smiths . . .	Ditto
332	Tirgar . . .	तिर्गार	Husbandmen . . .	Ditto
333	Tirguli . . .	तिर्गुली	..	Ditto
	*Tirmali (S. No. 175)	तिर्माली	Beggars . . .	Ditto
334	*Tudug-Waddar . . .	तुगुड-वडुडर	Thieves . . .	Ditto
	*Uchlia (S. No. 42)	उचल्या	Pick-pockets and thieves .	Ditto
335	Udasi . . .	उदासी	..	Ditto
336	Utra . . .	उलरा	..	Ditto
337	*Uppar . . .	उप्पार	Salt makers . . .	Ditto
338	*Vaddar . . .	वडुडर	Earth workers . . .	Ditto
339	*Vadi . . .	वादी	Snake charmers and Jugglers.	3,251
340	*Vagher . . .	वाघेर	Cultivators . . .	7,371
341	*Vaghri . . .	वाघरी	Hunters, fowlers, cultivators.	1,44,173
342	*Vaidu . . .	वेदू	Medicine sellers, physicians and beggars.	1,897
343	Vaishya Thakur . . .	वैश्य ठाकुर	..	(Not available)
344	*Vaiti . . .	वैती	Fishermen, cultivators .	Ditto
345	Vajantri . . .	वाजंत्री	Indian band . . .	Ditto
346	Vakkal (in Kanara Distl.)	वक्कल (कनाडा जिले में)	..	Ditto
	*Valhar (S. No. 134)	वलहेर	Musicians . . .	367
	*Valmiki (S. No. 33)	वाल्मीकि	Cultivators, labourers .	(Not available)
	*Vanjara (S. No. 58)	वंजारा	Agriculturists . . .	2,05,433
	*Vanjari (S. No. 58)	वंजारी	Ditto . . .	(Not available)
847	Vankar Khatri . . .		Handloom weavers . . .	7,607

1	2	3	4	5
348	Vanza . . .	वांझा	Weavers . . . . .	1,959
349	*Vasudev . . .	वासुदेव	Religious beggars . . . . .	87
350	Vidur . . . . .	विदुर	..	(Not available)
351	*Vir . . . . .	वीर	Beggars . . . . .	Ditto
352	Wadari . . . . .	वडारी	..	Ditto
353	*Waghri Pardhi . . . . .	वाघरी पारधी	..	Ditto
354	Wanham . . . . .	वन्हाम	..	Ditto
355	*Wansfoda . . . . .	वांसफोडा	Basket makers . . . . .	946
356	Yaklar . . . . .	यकलार	Cultivators . . . . .	(Not available)
	Zalawadi (S. No. 294)		Tailoring and carpentry . . . . .	Ditto
357	*Zharekari . . . . .	झारेकरी	Goldsmiths, dust and refuge washers and cleaners.	Ditto
358	Sikhs ( <i>Vide note</i> ) . . . . .	सिख (नोट के अनुसार)	..	..
359	Arain, Kunjra, Rayee	अराई, कुंजड़ा, राई	Fruit and vegetable sellers	(Not available)
	Bhandi Waddar (S. No. 338)	भंडी वडुर	Earth workers . . . . .	Ditto
	Dandi Dasa (S. No. 35)	डांडी दास	Mendicants and beggars . . . . .	Ditto
	Dhunja (S. No. 279)	धुनिया	Cotton carders . . . . .	Ditto
	Ghatti Waddar (S. No. 338).	घट्टी वडुर	Earth workers . . . . .	Ditto
360	Julaha, Momin . . . . .	जुलाहा, मोमिन	Weavers . . . . .	Ditto
	Kassab (S. No. 281)	कसब	Butchers . . . . .	Ditto
	Kasai (S. No. 281) . . . . .	कसाई	Ditto	9,720
	Kunjra (S. No. 359)	कुंजड़ा	Fruit and vegetable sellers	(Not available)
	Kharwi (S. No. 181)	खारवी	Sailors of country craft . . . . .	Ditto
	Laddaf (S. No. 279)	लदाफ	Cotton-cleaners . . . . .	Ditto
	Lad Vanjari (S. No. 58)	लाड़वंजारी	Pack-carriers . . . . .	Ditto
	Maun Waddar (S. No. 338).	मन्न वडुर	Earth workers . . . . .	Ditto
	Matti Waddar (S. No. 338).	मट्टी-वडुर	Ditto . . . . .	Ditto
	Maratha Kolhati (S. No. 185).	मरहटा-कोल्हाटी	Ditto . . . . .	Ditto
	Mitha (S. No. 236).	मिथा	Leather workers . . . . .	Ditto

1	2	3	4	5
	Momin (S. No. 360)	मोमिन	Weavers . . . . .	58,073
	Naddaf (S. No. 279)	नदाफ	Cotton cleaners . . . . .	(Not available)
	Pardeshi Bhoi (S. No. 52).	परदेशी भोई	Fishermen, boatmen and palanquin bearers.	Ditto
	Raj Bhoi (S. No. 52)	राज भोई	Ditto . . . . .	Ditto
	Rajput Lamani (S. No. 214).	राजपूत लमाणी	Pack-carriers . . . . .	Ditto
	Rajput Vanjari (S. No. 58).	राजपूत वणजारी	Ditto . . . . .	Ditto
	Rayee (S. No. 359)	राई	Fruit and vegetable sellers	Ditto
	Shilavat (S. No. 271)	शिलावट	Stone-dressers . . . . .	Ditto

## COORG

List of Other Backward Classes as recommended by the Backward Classes Commission  
(NOTE.—\*Indicates Communities considered most backward)

Sl. No.	Name of community	Hindi Equivalent	Traditional Occupation	Estimated Population 1951
1	2	3	4	5
1	Amma Kodaga . . .		Agriculturists . . .	935
2	Arya Vaishya . . .		Traders . . .	..
3	Ayri . . . . .		Agriculturists, carpenters and smiths.	767
4	Banna . . . . .		Agricultural labourers and gardeners.	130
5	Bilimagga . . . . .		Weavers . . . . .	1,431
6	Billava . . . . .		Toddy tappers . . . . .	5,207
7	Boya . . . . .		Agriculturists . . . . .	..
8	Devanga . . . . .		Weavers . . . . .	3,391
9	Ganiga . . . . .		Traders and agriculturists	402
10	Golla . . . . .		Shepherds . . . . .	730
11	Gowda . . . . .		Agriculturists . . . . .	19,087
12	Gowliga . . . . .		Milkmen . . . . .	..
13	Heggade . . . . .		Agriculturists . . . . .	1,332
14	Kodaga of Yedavarnar and Suriabinads . . . . .		Cultivation . . . . .	..
15	*Kumbara . . . . .		Pottery . . . . .	728
16	Lingayat . . . . .		Planters and traders . . . . .	7,119
17	Mapilla . . . . .		Mostly traders . . . . .	10,591
18	Madivala . . . . .		Washermen . . . . .	..
19	*Maleya . . . . .		Native doctors, fortune tellers, exorcise ghost, practise witch craft.	173
20	Marati . . . . .		Agricultural labourers . . . . .	..
21	Napita . . . . .		Barber . . . . .	..
22	Rajput . . . . .		..	136
23	Telaga . . . . .		Estate Labourers . . . . .	393
24	Thoroya . . . . .		Ditto . . . . .	11
25	Vokkaliga . . . . .		Agriculturists . . . . .	11,164
26	Sikh Harijans (vide Note)		..	..

## DELHI

List of Other Backward Classes as recommended by the Backward Classes Commission  
(NOTE.—\*Indicates Communities considered most backward)

Sl. No.	Name of the community	Hindi Equivalent	Traditional Occupation	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5
1	*Abbasi, Bhishti, Sakka	अब्बासी, भिशती, सक्का	Muslim watermen . . . . .	(Not available)
2	Ahir, Ghosi . . . . .	अहीर, घोसी	Cattle-rearing . . . . .	35,789
3	Agri Kharwal . . . . .	अग्नी खरवाल	..	(Not available)
4	*Arain, Rayee, Kunjra	अरयी, रायी, कुंजरा	Vegetable sellers . . . . .	18,090
5	*Banerwala . . . . .	बनेरवाला	..	(Not available)
6	Barai, Tamboli . . . . .	बरई, तम्बोली	Betel leaf growers and sellers.	Ditto
7	*Bari . . . . .	बारी	Leaf-plate makers . . . . .	Ditto
8	*Bairwa . . . . .	बैरवा	Labour . . . . .	Ditto
9	*Bazigar, Nat, Qalandar (Excluding those in S.C.).	बाजीगर, नट, कलन्दर	Acrobats . . . . .	Ditto
10	*Bairagi . . . . .	बैरागी	Religious beggars . . . . .	3,892
11	Barhai, Khati, Tarkhan	बरहई, खाती, तरखान	Carpenters . . . . .	(Not available)
12	Bhabhulia . . . . .	भभूलिया	..	Ditto
13	Bhand . . . . .	भांड	Actors . . . . .	Ditto
14	Bharbhooja . . . . .	भड़भूजा	Grain parchers . . . . .	1,364
15	Bhat . . . . .	भाट	Ministerals . . . . .	739
16	Bhatiara . . . . .	भटियारा	Inn-keepers and tonga drivers.	468
	*Bhisti (S. No. 1)	भिशती	Watermen . . . . .	(Not available)
17	Chak . . . . .	चाक	..	Ditto
18	Chhipi, Tank . . . . .	छीपी, टांक	Cloth dyers and tailors . . . . .	3,471
19	*Chirimar . . . . .	चिड़ीमार	Bird catchers . . . . .	939
20	Dafali . . . . .	डफाली	Entertainers . . . . .	(Not available)
21	Daiya, Dhaiya . . . . .	डैया, डैया	Makers of winnowing fans	Ditto
22	Darzi . . . . .	दर्जी	Tailors . . . . .	414

1	2	3	4	5
23	*Dakaut, Prade *Daiya (S. No. 21)	डाकौत, प्रादे डैया	Fortune tellers Makers of winnowing fan	(Not available) ..
24	Dhobi	धोबी	Washermen	(Not available)
25	*Dhinwar, Jhinnar, Kahar, Nishar.	धीवर, झीवर, कहार, निषाद	Water carriers, palanquin bearers and fishermen.	Ditto
26	Dhunia, Pinjara, Kadhera, Dhunne- wala.	धुनिया, पिन्जारा, कढेरा, धुननेवाला	Cotton scutchers and carders.	Ditto
	Dhunnewala (S. No. 26).	धुननेवाला	Ditto	Ditto
27	Fakir	फकीर	Muslim Beggars	17,351
28	Gach, Mandewala	गाछ, मंडेवाला	..	(Not available)
29	*Gadaria	गडरिया	Shepherds	6,674
30	*Gaddi, Garri	गद्दी, गर्री	Buffalo-graziers and milk- men.	1,744
31	*Gadheri *Garri (S. No. 30)	गधेरी गर्री	Mule keepers, labourers Buffalo-graziers and milk- men.	(Not available) (See Gaddi)
32*	Ghasiara Ghosi (S. No. 2)	घसियारा घोसी	Grass cutters Cattle rearing and milkmen	(Not available) 1,125
33	Gujar	गूजर	Milkmen	41,011
34	Gwala	ग्वाला	Cowherds	(See Ghosi)
35	Hajjam, Nai	हज्जाम, नाई	Barbers	(Not available)
36	Herbi	हर्बी	..	..
37	Hijra	हिजड़ा	Eunuchs, entertainers	14
38	Jallad	जल्लाद	Executors and butchers.	(Not available)
39	Jhatkia Sikh *Jhinwar (S. No. 25)	झटकिया सिख झीवर	Meat sellers ..	Ditto (See Dhinwar)
40	Jogi	जोगी	Beggars	4,235
41	Julaha, Momin, (Ex- cluding those in S.C.). *Kahar (S. No. 25)	जुलाहा, मोमिन कहार	Weavers Water carriers, palanquin bearers and fishermen.	(Not available) Ditto

1	2	3	4	5
42	Kalal, Kalwar Kalwar (S. No. 42) Kadhera (S. No. 26)	कलाल, कलवार कलवार कढेरा	Distillers Ditto Cotton scutchers and carders	1,925 (See Kalal) (Not available)
43	Kasai, Qussab, Quraishi	कसाई, कसब, कुरेशी	Butchers	Ditto
44	*Kathputli Nachane- wala.	कठपुतली नचानेवाला	Exhibit Puppet shows	Ditto
45	Kachhi, Koeri, Murai, Murao.	कच्छी, कोयरी मुरई, मुराव	Agriculture	3,124
46	Kangar	कंगर	..	11
47	Kanmaeli	कानमेली	Ear cleaners	(Not available)
48	Kasera, Temara, Thathera, Thathiar.	कसेरा, टेमारा, ठठेरा, ठठियार	Vessel makers	Ditto
49	Khatgune Khati (S. No. 11)	खाटगुने खाती	.. Carpenters	Ditto Ditto
50	Khatik (only Surya- vanshi) Koeri (S. No. 45)	खटीक कोयरी	.. Agriculture	Ditto Ditto
51	*Kumbar, Prajapati *Kunjra (S. No. 4)	कुम्हार, प्रजापति कुंजड़ा	Potters Vegetable sellers	38,738 154
52	Kurmi	कुरमी	..	1,450
53	Labana	लबाणा	Pack-carriers	14
54	Lakhera, Manihar	लखेरा, मनिहार	Lack-bangle makers and sellers.	(Not available)
55	Lodhi, Lodh, Lodha, Maha Lodh. Lodh (S. No. 55) Lodha (S. No. 55)	लोधी, लोध, लोधा, महालोध लोध लोधा	Gardeners Ditto Ditto	3,477 .. ..
56	*Luhar	लुहार	Blacksmiths	8,386
57	Machhi, Machhera Machhera (S. No. 57)	माच्छी, मछेरा मछेरा	Fishermen Fishermen	4,470 (Not available)
58	Mali, Saini, Sauthia, Sagarwanshi Mali, Nayak.	माली, सैनी, सागर्वंशी माली, नायक	Gardening and Agriculture.	15,854



1	2	3	4	5
	Maha Lodh (S. No. 55)	महा लोध	..	(Not available)
	Mandewala (S. No. 28).	मन्डेवाला	..	(Not available)
	Manihar (S. No. 54)	मनिहार	Lac-bangle makers and sellers.	1,078
59	*Masania Jogi . . .	मसानिया जोगी	..	Ditto
60	Memar, Raj . . .	मेमार, राज	Masons . . . . .	Ditto
61	Meo, Mewati . . .	मेओ, मेवाती	Cultivators . . . . .	14,437
	Mewati (S. No. 61) .	मेवाती	Ditto . . . . .	(See Meo)
62	Merasi, Mirasi . .	मेरासी, मिरासी	Musicians and entertainers	(Not available)
	Mirasi (S. No. 62) .	मिरासी	Ditto . . . . .	2,142
63	Mochi (Excluding those in S.C.).	मोची	Shoe-makers . . . . .	(Not available)
	Momin (S. No. 41) .	मोमिन	Weavers . . . . .	Ditto
	Murai (S. No. 45) .	मुरई	Agriculture . . . . .	Ditto
	Murao (S. No. 45) .	मुराव	Ditto . . . . .	Ditto
	*Nat (S. No. 9) (Excluding those in S.C.).	नट	..	..
	Nai (S. No. 35) . .	नाई	Barbers . . . . .	16,554
64	Nalband . . . . .	नालबन्द	Animal shoe-fixers . . . . .	(Not available)
	Nayak (S. No. 58) .	नायक	Gardeners and agriculturists	Ditto
65	Naqqal . . . . .	नक्काल	Mimics . . . . .	Ditto
	*Nishad (S. No. 25) .	निषाद	Fishermen . . . . .	Ditto
66	Patwa . . . . .	पटवा	Workers in silk thread . . . . .	129
67	*Patharphora, Sangtarash.	पत्थरफोड़ा, संगतराश	Stone-cutters . . . . .	(Not available)
	*Prajapati (S. No. 51)	प्रजापति	Potters . . . . .	Ditto
	*Prade (S. No. 23) .	प्रदे	Fortune tellers . . . . .	Ditto
	Pinjara (S. No. 26)	पिन्जारा	Cotton scutchers and carders	107
	*Qalandar (S. No. 9)	कलन्दर	Aerobats . . . . .	79
	Qussab (S. No. 43) .	कसब	Butchers . . . . .	2,685
	Quraishi (S. No. 43)	कुरेशी	Ditto . . . . .	(Not available)
68	Rangrez . . . . .	रंगरेज	Cloth dyers and printers . . . . .	Ditto
	Raj (S. No. 60) . .	राज	Masons . . . . .	61
	*Rayee (S. No. 4) .	रायी	Vegetable sellers . . . . .	(Not available)

1	2	3	4	5
	Saini (S. No. 58) .	सैनी	Gardeners and cultivators	6,602
	Sagarwanshi (Mali S. No. 58).	सागरवंशी माली	Ditto . . . . .	(Not available)
69	Saiz . . . . .	साईज	..	Ditto
	*Sakka (S. No. 1) .	सक्का	Muslim watermen . . . . .	Ditto
	*Sangtarash (S. No. 67).	संगतराश	Stone-cutters . . . . .	7
	Santhia (S. No. 58)	संथिया	Gardeners and cultivators	(Not available)
70	Sonar . . . . .	सोनार	Goldsmiths . . . . .	5,295
71	Taga, Tagah . . .	तगा, तगाह	Manual labourers . . . . .	(Not available)
	Tagah (S. No. 71) .	तगाह	Ditto . . . . .	22,885
	Tank (S. No. 18) . .	टांक	Cloth dyers and tailors . . . . .	(Not available)
	Tarkhan (S. No. 11)	तरखान	Carpenters . . . . .	16,000
	Tamboli (S. No. 6) .	तम्बोली	Betel leaf growers and sellers.	71
72	Teli . . . . .	तेली	Oil pressers . . . . .	14,755
	Temara (S. No. 48)	टेमारा	Brass vessel makers . . . . .	(Not available)
	Thathera (S. No. 48)	ठठेरा	Brass were makers . . . . .	Ditto
	Thathiar (S. No. 48)	ठठियार	Ditto . . . . .	96
73	Sikhs ( <i>vide note</i> ) .	..	..	..

## HIMACHAL PRADESH

List of Other Backward Classes as recommended by the Backward Classes Commission

(NOTE.—\*Indicates Communities considered most backward)

Sl. No.	Name of the Community	Hindi Equivalent	Traditional Occupation	Estimated Population 1951
1	2	3	4	5
1	Acharaj, Dakaut, Gujru.	अचारज, डाकौत, गुजरू	Funeral Priests . . .	(Not available)
2	*Atishbaz . . .	आतिशबाज	..	Ditto
3	Bairagi, Nath, Gosain	बैरागी, नाथ गोसायीं	Religious beggars . . .	470
4	*Boga . . .	बेगा	..	(Not available)
5	*Betru . . .	बेटरू	..	Ditto
6	Bhat, Deti . . .	भाट, डेटी	Geneologists and cultivators.	694
7	*Bujhri (Brahman) .	भुजरी (ब्राह्मण)	Astrologers and musicians	(Not available)
8	Chhimba, Darzi .	छीम्बा, दर्जी	Dyers and printers, Tailors	908
	Dakaut (S. No. 1) .	डाकौत	Funeral priests . . .	(Not available)
	Darzi (S. No. 8) .	दर्जी	Tailors . . . . .	355
	*Deti (S. No. 6) .	डेटी	..	(Not available)
9	*Dhinwar, Jheer, Jhinwar, Kahar.	धीवर, झीर, झींवर, कहार	..	Ditto
10	Ghai . . .	घाई	..	39
11	Gorkha . . .	गोरखा	Military and Agriculture .	446
	Gosain (S. No. 3) .	गोसायीं	Religious beggars . . .	667
	Gujru (S. No. 1) .	गुजरू	Funeral priests . . .	(Not available)
12	Jat . . .	जाट	Agriculturists . . . . .	3,787
13	Julaha (if not Harijans).	जुलाहा (हरिजनों को छोड़कर)	Weaving . . . . .	(Not available)
	*Jhinwar (S. No. 9) .	झींवर	Carriers, watermen, fishermen and basket makers. Palanquin bearers.	3,973

1	2	3	4	5
	* Jheer (S. No. 9) .	झीर	Carriers, waramen, fishermen and basket makers. Palanquin bearers.	..
	*Kahar (S. No. 9) .	कहार	Watermen and palanquin bearers.	4,425
14	*Kalal . . .	कलाल	Distillers and liquor vendors	852
15	Kanet Rajput . . .	कनेत राजपूत	Agriculture . . . . .	2,47,182
16	*Kassab . . .	कस्साब	Butchers and meat sellers	76
17	*Kumhar . . .	कुम्हार	Potters . . . . .	7,891
18	*Labana . . .	लबाणा	Carriers and hawkers of the hills.	1,726
19	*Lohar (if not Harijan)	लोहार (हरिजनों को छोड़कर)	Blacksmith . . . . .	20,363 (including all Lohars).
20	Mali, Saini, Phool Mali	माली	Gardeners and vegetable growers.	260
21	Nai . . . . .	नाई	Barbers . . . . .	2,551
	Nath (S. No. 3) . . .	नाथ	Religious beggars . . .	(Not available)
22	*Pioje . . . . .	पिन्जे	Cotton scutcher . . . . .	19
	Phool Mali (S. No. 20)	फूल माली	Gardeners and vegetable grower.	(Not available)
	Saini (S. No. 20) . .	सैनी	Ditto . . . . .	1,760
23	*Sakka . . . . .	सक्का	Muslim watermen . . .	(Not available)
24	*Tarkhan (if not Harijan)	तरखान	Carpenters . . . . .	11,822
25	*Teli (if not Harijan)	तेली (हरिजनों को छोड़कर)	Oil-pressors . . . . .	2,201
26	*Thanwin . . . . .	थानवीं	Carpenters . . . . .	(Not available)
27	*Thami . . . . .	थामी	Carpenters and stone masons	Ditto

## HYDERABAD STATE

List of Other Backward Classes as recommended by the Backward Classes Commission.

(NOTE.—\*Indicates Communities considered most backward)

Sl. No.	Name of the community	Hindi Equivalent	Traditional Occupation	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5
1	Agasa . . .	अगसा	Washermen . . .	(Not available)
2	Akkasaliga . . .	अक्कसलीगा	Goldsmiths . . .	Ditto
3	*Arokatika . . .	आरेकाटीका	Meat sellers, distillers of liquor.	Ditto
4	Arya Sarollu, Daruwala, Sharigaru.	..	Distillers of liquor . . .	Ditto
5	*Ausula . . .	औसुला	Goldsmiths . . .	Ditto
6	Badiga . . .	बडीगा	Carpenters . . .	Ditto
7	*Balasanthosh . . .	बालासन्तोष	Wandering beggars, fortune tellers	Ditto
8	Balasanthu . . .	बालासन्तु	Ditto	3,991
9	Balegar . . .	बलेगार	Bangle sellers . . .	(Not available)
10	*Besta, Gangaputra	बेस्ता गंगापुत्रा	Fishermen, palanquin bearers.	6,13,280
11	*Bhaat, Bhat	भाट, भट	Geneologists and family bards.	37,127
	Bhat (S. No. 11) . . .	भट	..	..
12	*Bhatraja . . .	भटराजा	Ditto	(Not available)
13	Bhanasar, Rangari, Rangrez.	..	Dyers of cotton and Sirk.	57,509
14	Bhogam, Ganika, Kalavanthulu.	भगिका	Singing, dancing, Prostitution.	57,898
15	*Bhoi . . .	..	Fishermen . . .	(Not available)
16	Bondili . . .	..	Watchmen . . .	2,047
17	*Boriabaf, Rassiban	..	Mat and rope makers . . .	(Not available)
18	*Boya . . .	..	Fishermen, boatmen and palanquin bearers.	Ditto
19	*Budbudkala . . .	..	Wandering beggars.	3,654
20	*Bukha . . .	..	Not available . . .	278

1	2	3	4	5
21	*Burud . . .	बुरुड	Bamboo workers . . .	74,764
22	Chakala . . .	चाकला	Washermen . . .	5,79,354
23	Chippa Kuntulu . . .	..	Tailors . . .	(Not available)
24	Chippollu, Mera . . .	चिप्पालू, मेरा	Ditto	Ditto
25	Chitari, Naqqashi . . .	..	Carpenters, wood carvers, doll makers.	351
26	Choodi Farosh . . .	..	Bangle sellers . . .	(Not available)
	Daruwala (S. No. 4) . . .	..	..	..
27	Dasari . . .	दासरी	Vaishnavite beggars . . .	6,922
28	Deevanga . . .	दीवनगा	Weaving combined with cultivation.	8,74,713
29	Devadasi	कास्ते,	Dancing . . .	(Not available)
30	Dhangar . . .	..	Shepherds . . .	19,95,823
31	Dhobi . . .	..	Washermen . . .	(Not available)
32	*Dombara . . .	..	Wandering acrobats and jugglers.	Ditto
33	*Dombari . . .	..	Ditto	Ditto
34	*Dommara . . .	डोमारा	Ditto	21,818
35	Doodekula . . .	दुदेकुला	Muslim weavers, cotton cleaners.	(Not available)
36	Eediga . . .	ईडिगा	Toddy-tappers . . .	9,17,612
37	Eeliga . . .	इलीगा	Ditto	(Not available)
38	Faqeer . . .	..	Semi-nomadic beggars . . .	Ditto
39	Gajula . . .	गाजुला	Makers of glass bangles	59
40	Gandla . . .	गांडला	Oil pressers and petty traders.	(Not available)
	*Gangaputra (S. No. 10) . . .	..	..	..
41	Gangelddulavar . . .	गंगेल्दुलवार	Professional beggars, street jugglers.	Ditto
42	Ganiga . . .	गाणिगा	Oil pressers, petty traders	Ditto
	Ganika (S. No. 14) . . .	गनिका	..	..
43	Gavandi . . .	गवंडी	Masons, sink well and tanks	Ditto
44	*Gengettinavaru . . .	गणगट्टी- नवरु	Professional beggars, street jugglers.	Ditto
45	Golla, Yadav . . .	गोल्ला, यादव	Breeding cows, selling butter.	Ditto

1	2	3	4	5
46	*Gondhali . . .	गोंधली	Dancers, mendicants . . .	(Not available)
47	Gondhaliga . . .	गोंधलीगा	Ditto	Ditto
48	*Goondla . . .	गुंडला	Fishermen, boatmen, palanquin bearers.	Ditto
49	Goundla, Gowda . . .	गौंडला, गौडा	Toddy tappers and liquor vendors.	Ditto
	Gowda (S. No. 49)	गौडा	..	..
50	Gowli . . .	गवली	Cow breeders and butter sellers.	Ditto
51	Gowliga . . .	गवलीगा	Ditto	Ditto
52	*Gurou . . .	गुरुव	Temple sevants, professional beggars.	65,375
53	Hajjam . . .	..	Muslim barbers . . .	(Not available)
54	*Hatkar . . .	हटकार	Hunter of small game . . .	97,102
55	*Hoogar . . .	हुगार	Flower sellers . . .	(Not available)
56	Jada, Nekar . . .	..	Weaving combined with cultivation.	Ditto
57	Jandra . . .	जान्द्रा	Ditto	3,358
58	Jingar . . .	..	Saddlers, leather workers	(Not available)
59	Jogi . . .	जोगी	Religious mendicants . . .	Ditto
60	Julaha, Momin . . .	..	Muslim weavers class	Ditto
61	*Kabbaliga Kabberu . . .	कव्वलीगा	Honey collectors and toddy shopkeepers.	Ditto
	*Kabberu (S. No. 61)	कव्वेरु	..	..
62	*Kachagandhivaru . . .	..	Dealers in crude medicinal herbs.	Ditto
63	Kachi . . .	काची	Gardener and cultivators	Ditto
64	Kaikadi . . .	कैकाडी	Basket and mat making . . .	21,468
	Kalavanthulu (S. No. 14)	..	..	..
65	Kalawati . . .	..	Dancers . . .	(Not available)
66	*Kalkutika . . .	कलकुटीका	Day labourers . . .	Ditto
67	Kambar . . .	कम्बार	Blacksmiths . . .	Ditto
68	Kammari . . .	कम्मरी	Ditto	Ditto
69	Kanchari . . .	कंचारी	Manufacturers of brass and copper utensils.	Ditto
70	Kauchugar . . .	कुंचगार	Ditto	Ditto

1	2	3	4	5
71	Kaasaar, Kasar . . .	कासार	Bangle sellers, and braziers.	76,812
72	Kassar . . .	कासार	Manufacturers of brass and copper utensils.	(Not available)
	Kasar (S. No. 71)	..	..	..
73	*Katipapala . . .	कटीपापला	Professional beggars . . .	13,084
74	Khathi . . .	खाटी	Making and repairing agricultural implements.	1,74,489
75	*Kolhati, Kolhatni.	कोल्हाटी	Acrobats, jugglers and rope dancers.	1,391
76	*Konchi Korava . . .	कांची कोरवा	Basket and mat making . . .	(Not available)
77	*Korava . . .	कोरवा	Ditto	Ditto
78	Koshti . . .	कोष्टी	Wearers and cultivators.	Ditto
79	Kumbara . . .	कुंबार	Potters . . .	Ditto
80	Kumbhar . . .	कुंभार	Ditto	3,31,387
81	Kummara . . .	कुम्मरा	Ditto	1,92,722
82	Kurba . . .	कुरबा	Shepherds . . .	(Not available)
83	Kurma . . .	कुर्मा	Ditto	72,599
84	Kuvinchetty . . .	कुवीन-चेट्टी	Weavers and cultivators . . .	(Not available)
85	Laddaf . . .	लदाफ	Carders . . .	3,183
86	Lodha . . .	..	Agriculturists . . .	14,851
87	Lohar . . .	..	Blacksmith . . .	(Not available)
88	*Lonari . . .	..	Lime and charcoal burners.	Ditto
89	Mahali . . .	महाली	Barbers . . .	Ditto
90	*Mahendra, Medari	मेदारी	Bamboo workers . . .	6,388
91	Mali . . .	..	Fruit and vegetable growers.	2,20,587
92	*Mandulavaru . . .	..	Selling of crude medicinal herbs.	135
93	Mangala . . .	मंगला	Barbers . . .	3,43,420
94	Manigar . . .	मणीगार	Hawkers and mendicants . . .	(Not available)
95	Maratha . . .	..	Mostly agriculturists . . .	32,06,551
96	Masan Jogi . . .	मसान जोगी	Religious mendicants . . .	(Not available)
	*Medari (S. No. 90)	..	..	..

1	2	3	4	5
87	*Meengar (fishermen in Karnataka).	मीनगार (कर्नाटक के मच्छीहारे)	Fishermen, boatmen, palanquin bearers.	(Not available)
98	*Mehtar (Muslim) . Mera (S. No. 24) . Moznin (S. No. 60) ..	मेरा ..	Muslim scavengers . . .	Ditto
99	*Mondiwaru . .	मांडीवारू	Importunate beggars . . .	..
100	Mudiraj, Mutharasi ..	..	Cultivators, landless day labourers.	(Not available)
101	Multani . . .	..	Watchmen . . .	Ditto
102	Mannur, Munnurkapu Munnurkapu (S. No. 102) Mutharasi (S. No. 100)	मुन्नूर, मुन्नूरकपू मुन्नूरकपू ..	Cultivators . . .	20,77,115
103	*Myadara . . .	मयद्र	Bamboo workers . . .	(Not available)
104	Najjar . . . Naqqashi (S. No. 25) Natuva (S. No. 29) . .	नक्काशी ..	Carpenters . . .	Ditto
105	Nayidaru . . .	नायदरू	Barbers . . .	(Not available)
106	Neeli . . .	निली	Dying and weaving . . .	Ditto
107	Meelkanti . . . Nekar (S. No. 56) . .	निलकंटी ..	Ditto	Ditto
108	Nhavi . . .	ह्वावी	Barbers . . .	18,486
109	Padmashali, Sale . .	..	Weavers and cultivators . .	(Not available)
110	*Pangul . . .	पांगुल	Singers, professional beggars	Ditto
111	*Pardhi . . .	पारधी	Game snarers and fowlers	11,751
112	Pareet . . .	परीट	Washermen . . .	(Not available)
113	*Patharwat . . .	पाथरवट	Stone hawers, day labourers	427
114	Patkar . . .	पटकार	Making silk thread . . .	7,600
115	*Perika . . .	पेरीका	Rope and bag makers . . .	1,10,723
116	Phool Mali . . .	फूलमाली	Growing and selling flowers and vegetables.	(Not available)
117	Phulari . . .	फलारी	Flower sellers . . .	Ditto

1	2	3	4	5
118	*Pichakuntla . . .	पिच्चकुंट	Wandering beggars . . .	19,256
119	Pinjars . . .	पिजारा	Cotton carders . . .	(Not available)
120	Pinjari . . .	पिजारी	Ditto	Ditto
121	Poosala . . .	पुसला	Taking old clothes in exchange of utensils.	Ditto
122	Qasa, Qasab, Quraishi Qasab (S. No. 122) .. Quraishi (S. No. 122) .. Rangari (S. No. 13) Rangrez (S. No. 13) *Rasiban (S. No. 17) ..	.. .. .. रंगारी रंगरेज ..	Butchers and meat sellers.	Ditto
123	*Sagar, Uppara . . .	..	Earth workers, day labourers.	1,70,892
124	Sakulashali . . . Sale (S. No. 109) . .	सकुलाशाली ..	Weaving combined with cultivation.	(Not available)
125	*Sangtarash . . .	..	Stone carvers . . .	Ditto
126	*Satani . . . Sharigaru (S. No. 4) ..	सातानी ..	Professional beggars attached to temples.	1,16,330
127	Shimpi . . .	शिंपी	Professional tailors . . .	1,36,794
128	Shimpiga . . .	शिंपिगा	Ditto	(Not available)
129	Somakshatriya . . .	..	Carpenters and painters . .	Ditto
130	Sonar . . .	सोनार	Goldsmiths . . .	2,96,438
131	*Sudugadusiddha . .	सुडुगादुसिद्धा	Professional beggars . . .	(Not available)
132	*Surabhi Janga . . .	..	Mendicants . . .	Ditto
133	*Sutar, *Wadhai . .	..	Carpenters . . .	(Not available)
134	*Tammali . . .	तम्माली	Temple servants, professional beggars.	Ditto
135	Telaga or Telagu . .	तेलागा वा तेलगू	Cultivators . . .	Ditto
136	Teli . . .	तेली	Oil pressers & petty traders	1,57,265
137	*Tenugollu . . .	तेनुगोल्ला	Honey collectors, toddy shopkeepers.	(Not available)
138	Thambat . . .	ताम्पट	Coppersmiths . . .	Ditto

1	2	3	4	5
139	Thambatgar . . .	थामटगार	Copper smiths . . .	(Not available)
140	Thogti . . .	थोटी	Weavers . . . . .	Ditto
141	Tulleru . . .	तुलेरू	Cultivators . . . . .	Ditto
	*Uppara (S. Do. 123)	उप्परा	..	..
142	Varela . . .	वाराला	Weaving, dying, carpentry	44
143	*Vasudeo . . .	वासुदेव	Cultivators and cattle dealers.	(Not available)
144	*Viramushti . . .	वीरमुष्टी	Importunate beggars . . .	16,005
145	*Wadar . . .	वडार	Stone diggers, also sink wells	(Not available)
146	*Waddar . . .	वडुर	Ditto	2,96,849
147	*Waddara . . .	वडुर	Ditto	(Not available)
	Wadbai (S. No. 133)	वढई	..	..
148	*Wadla . . .	वडला	Carpenters . . . . .	2,37,230
149	Werthi . . .	वर्दी	Washermen . . . . .	(Not available)
	Yadav (S. No. 45)	..	..	..
150	Scheduled Castes converted to Christianity.	..	..	Ditto
151	Sikh Harijans (Vide Note)	..	Ditto	Ditto

## KUTCH

List of Other Backward Classes as recommended by the Backward Classes Commission

(NOTE—\*Indicates Communities considered most backward).

Sl. No.	Name of the Community	Hindi Equivalent	Traditional Occupation	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5
1	Ahir . . . . .	अहीर	Cowherds . . . . .	31,098
2	Ayer . . . . .	अयेर	Agriculture and breeding.	Cattle (Not available)
3	Bairagi, Bawa . . . . .	बैरागी, बावा	Religious beggars . . . . .	Ditto
4	Barot . . . . .	बरोत	Agriculturists . . . . .	Ditto
	Bawa (S. No. 3)	बावा	Religious beggars . . . . .	Ditto
5	Bhat . . . . .	भाट	..	Ditto
6	Bhansali . . . . .	भन्साली	Agriculture . . . . .	—
7	*Bharwad . . . . .	भरवाड़	Cattle breeders . . . . .	15,897
8	Bhavsar . . . . .	भावसार	Dyers and printers . . . . .	303
9	*Bhoi . . . . .	भोई	Litter bearers and fishermen.	54
10	Charan . . . . .	चारण	Cattle rearers and agriculture.	8,361
11	Chanara . . . . .	चणारा	..	(Not available)
12	Darzi, Sai . . . . .	दर्जी, साई	Tailors . . . . .	3,301
13	*Depala Dhobi . . . . .	डेपाला धोबी	Washermen . . . . .	(Not available)
14	Fakir . . . . .	फकीर	Muslim beggars . . . . .	Ditto
15	Ghancha . . . . .	घान्चा	Oil pressers . . . . .	Ditto
16	*Garudi . . . . .	गारूडी	Snake charmers . . . . .	Ditto
17	Hajam . . . . .	हजाम	Barbers . . . . .	7,434
18	*Hingora . . . . .	हिंगोरा	..	(Not available)
19	Jethi Mal . . . . .	जेथीमल	Wrestlers . . . . .	Ditto
20	Jat . . . . .	जाट	Agriculturists . . . . .	3,084
21	Jogivadi . . . . .	जोगीवाडी	Temple servants . . . . .	(Not available)
22	*Jachak Mir Dhadi . . . . .	जाचक मीरडाडी	Beggars . . . . .	Ditto

1	2	3	4	5
23	*Kakal, Kakar	काकल, काकर	Rope makers . . .	(Not available)
	*Kakar (S. No. 23)	काकर	Ditto . . .	Ditto
24	Kasai . . .	कसाई	Butchers . . .	200
25	Khalasi . . .	खलासी	Country craft. makers . . .	(Not available)
26	Kharwa . . .	खारवा	Salt makers and sailors . . .	1,908
27	Khawas . . .	खवास	Personal attendants . . .	4,531
28	Kichha . . .	किच्चा	..	(Not available)
29	*Kumhar . . .	कुम्हार	Porters . . .	22,204
30	*Langha . . .	लंघा	Drummers . . .	(Not available)
31	Luharia, Luharia, Lohar.	लुहारिया, लुहारिया, लुहार	Blacksmiths . . .	Ditto
	Luharia (S. No. 31)	लुहारिया	Ditto . . .	Ditto
	Lohar (S. No. 31)	लोहार	Ditto . . .	8,067
32	Makrani . . .	मकरानी	Soldiers . . .	3
33	Mali . . .	माली	Gardeners and vegetable growers.	1,117
34	*Madari . . .	मंदारी	Snake charmers and jugg- lars.	(Not available)
35	Manka Kanbi . . .	मनका कनबी	Agriculturists . . .	64,888 (for Kunbi)
36	*Marwada . . .	मारवाडा	Fur cutters and beggars . . .	(Not available)
37	*Me . . .	मे	Hunters and leaf mat ma- kers.	68
38	*Mer . . .	मेर	Labourers . . .	(Not available)
39	Merani . . .	मेरानी	Agriculture . . .	Ditto
40	Miyana . . .	मियाणा	Ex-Criminal . . .	7,573
41	Mochi . . .	मोची	Leather workers . . .	(Not available)
42	Nathbawa . . .	नाथ बावा	Religious beggars . . .	Ditto
43	*Nat-Bajania-Bazigar	नट-बजाणिया- बाजीगर	Acrobats . . .	Ditto
44	*Od . . .	ओड़	Earth workers . . .	80
45	*Pakhali Bhisti . . .	पखाली भिश्ती	Water carriers . . .	(Not available)
46	*Rabari . . .	रवारी	Cattle breeders . . .	15,208
47	Raval . . .	रावल	Bards, beggars and tape weavers.	355

1	2	3	4	5
48	Sanghar . . .	संघर	Blanket weavers . . .	(Not available)
	Sai (S. No. 12)	साई	Tailors . . .	(See Darzi)
49	Sathwara . . .	सथवाड़ा	Brick layers and agricul- turists.	(Not available)
50	Salat (Excluding Sompura (Salat).	सलाट (सोमपुरा सलाट को छोड़कर)	Stone-workers . . .	Ditto
51	Shedia . . .	शेदिया	..	Ditto
52	*Sidi . . .	सिद्दी	Menial servants and beggars	Ditto
53	Shimpi . . .	शीम्पी	Tailors . . .	(See Darzi)
54	Soni . . .	सोनी	Goldsmiths . . .	3,730
55	*Sumra . . .	सूमरा	Agriculture and labour . . .	684
56	Targala Bhavaya . . .	तरगला भवैया	Performers of religious dramas.	(Not available)
57	Tariatai . . .	तरियाताई	Labourers . . .	Ditto
58	Thakarda . . .	ठाकरडा	Ditto . . .	Ditto
59	Theba . . .	थेबा	Agriculturists . . .	Ditto
60	Vadhala . . .	वडाला	Country craft crew . . .	Ditto
61	Valand . . .	वालन्द	Barbers . . .	Ditto
62	*Vanza . . .	वान्जा	Weavers . . .	Ditto
63	*Vanzara . . .	वन्जारा	Pack-carriers . . .	62
64	Vagher . . .	वाघेर	Fishers . . .	(Not available)
65	Vaghra . . .	वाघ्रा	..	Ditto
66	Sikh (Vide Note)	सिख (नोट के अनुसार)	..	..

## MADHYA BHARAT

List of Other backward Classes as recommended by the Backward Classes Commission  
(NOTE—\*Indicates Communities considered most backward)

Sl. No.	Name of the Communities	Hindi Equivalent	Traditional Occupation	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5
1	Ahir	अहीर	Cattle breeders and cultivators.	2,06,202
2	Asara	..	Inn-keepers	155
3	*Baghia, Baree, Barwar, Payak, Singhiwala, Vaidyanai.	..	Sucking of impure blood from septic wounds and minor surgery.	..
4	*Bajania, Kannatia	बजाणिया	Playing on musical instruments.	..
5	Banjara, Labana	बंजारा	Pack—bullock carriers	66,594
6	Barhai, Carpenters	बढ़ई	Carpenters	..
	*Baree (S. No. 3)	बारी	..	..
7	Baroi, Chaurasia, Kumavat, Panwari, Purabia, Tamboli.	..	Betel leaf growers and sellers	..
	*Bawar (S. No. 3)	..	..	..
8	Baver	..	..	..
9	Behna, Dhunia, Pinjara.	बेहना	Carders	..
10	*Beldar, Kharol	बेलदार	Earth diggers and navvy	2,331
11	Bhamta, Bhamti	..	Labourers	..
	Bhamti (S. No. 11)	..	Ditto	..
12	Bhaduja	भधूजा	..	..
13	*Bhangi, Hela	भंगी	Sweepers	..
14	*Bhantu	भांतू	Beggars	..
15	Bharari	भराड़ी	..	..
16	Bhat, Charan, Maru, Sotiya, Salvi.	भाट	Geneologists	1,255
17	Bhatiyara	भटियारा	Inn-keepers	..
18	Bharbhuja	भड़भूजा	Grain parchers	..
19	*Bhisti	भिष्ती	Water carriers	3,051

1	2	3	4	5
20	Bidia	..	..	..
21	*Bhoi, Dhiwar, Kahar, Mallah, Navda.	भोई	Fishermen and palanquin bearers.	..
22	*Bhopa, Manbhao	..	Mendicants	..
23	Boreka, Gopal	..	Agriculturists	..
	Carpenters (S. No. 6)	कारपेन्टर	Furniture makers	..
	Charan (S. No. 16)	चारण	Geneologists	..
	Chaurasia (S. No. 7)	चौरासिया	Betel leaf growers and sellers.	..
24	Chhipa	छीपा	Dyers and printers	15,345
25	Darzi	दर्जी	Tailors	43,331
26	Deshwali, Mina	देशवाली	Agriculturists	..
27	*Dhakad, Keer, Kirar	धाकड	Farm servants and labourers.	75,023
28	Dhangar	धनगर	Shepherds	7,933
	*Dhiwar (S. No. 21)	धीवर	Fishermen, palanquin bearers.	..
29	Dhunkar, Kadore	धुनकर	Carders	..
	Dhunia (S. No. 9)	धुनिया	Ditto	32,008
30	Faqbir	फकीर	Beggars	24,883
31	Gadole, Gadoli, Langoliha, Lohpita.	..	Primitive smity work	..
	*Gaddoli	..	Ditto	..
32	Gadariya, Ghosi	..	Shepherds	1,61,199
33	*Gayari	..	..	..
34	Ghami	..	..	..
35	*Ghatti Ghare	..	..	..
	Ghosi (S. No. 32)	घोसी	Shepherds	..
	Gopal (S. No. 23)	गोपाल	Agriculturists	..
36	Gujar	गूजर	Ditto	2,35,929
37	Hajjan	हज्जाम	Barbers	1,170
38	Hammal	हम्माल	Rural traders on barter	517
39	*Hajuri Daroga	हजूरी दरोगा	..	..
	*Hela (S. No. 13)	हेला	Sweepers	1,417



1	2	3	4	5
40	Jat . . .	जाट	Cultivators . . .	53,642
41	*Jingar . . .	जीनगर	Saddle makers and labourers.	20
42	*Jogde . . .	..	..	..
43	*Joginath . . .	जोगीनाथ	Snake catchers . . .	..
44	Joshi . . .	जोशी	Fortune tellers . . .	7,995
45	Julaha, Momin . . .	जुलाहा	Weavers . . .	3,401
46	Kabirpanthi, Ram-dasiya, Ravidasia.	कबीरपन्थी	..	..
47	Kachhi, Kushwaha Kshatriya.	काछी	Agriculturists and vegetable growers.	..
	Kadaro (S. No. 29) .	..	Carders . . .	..
	*Kahar (S. No. 21) .	कहार	Fishermen and palanquin bearers.	14,915
48	Kalal, Kalar . . .	कलाल	Distillers . . .	32,045
	Kalar (S. No. 48) .	कलार	Ditto . . .	..
49	*Kallunder . . .	कलन्दर	..	..
	*Kannatia (S. No. 4) .	..	Playing on musical instruments.	..
50	Kasera . . .	कसेरा	Brass utensil makers . . .	3,602
	*Keer (S. No. 27) . . .	..	Farm servants and labourers.	..
51	Khangar, Mirdhan .	खंगर	Village messengers and watchmen.	24,040
	*Kharol (S. No. 10) . . .	..	Earth diggers and navvy . . .	..
	*Kirar (S. No. 27) . . .	..	Farm servants and labourers.	..
52	Koshti . . .	कोष्टी	Weavers . . .	4,496
53	*Kuchbandiya . . .	कुचबन्धिया	Manufacturers of weavers brushes.	..
54	Kulbandhiya . . .	कुलबन्धिया	Masons . . .	..
	Kumavat (S. No. 7) .	कुमावट	Betel leaf growers and sellers.	..
55	*Kumhar . . .	कुम्हार	Potters . . .	1,19,362
56	Kunbi (Maratha) . . .	कुणबी मराठा	..	..
57	Kunjra . . .	कुंजड़ा	Vegetable sellers . . .	3,732

1	2	3	4	5
	Kashawaha Kshatriya (S. No. 47) .	कुशवाहा क्षेत्रिय	Agriculturists and vegetable growers.	..
58	Kurmi . . .	कुर्मी	Agriculturists . . .	1,19,938
	Labana (S. No. 5) .	लबाणा	Pack-bullock carriers . . .	..
59	Lakhera . . .	लखेरा	Bangle sellers . . .	4,079
	*Langoliha (S. No. 31)	लंगोलिहा	Primitive smithy work . . .	..
60	Lodha, Lodhi . . .	लोधा	Agriculturists . . .	1,65,039
	Lodhi (S. No. 60) . . .	लोधी	Ditto . . .	..
	*Lobpita (S. No. 31) .	लोहपीटा	Primitive smithy work . . .	..
61	*Lonia, Lunia, Ode, Odiya.	लोणिया	Salt makers and earth diggers.	1,497
	*Lunia (S. No. 61) . . .	लूनिया	Salt makers . . .	..
62	Maachhi, Mali . . .	माछी	Gardeners . . .	80,216
	Mali (S. No. 62) . . .	माली	Ditto . . .	..
	*Mallah (S. No. 21) . . .	मल्लाह	Boatmen . . .	..
	*Manbhao (S. No. 22) . . .	..	Mendicants . . .	..
63	Manihar . . .	मणिहार	Bangle sellers . . .	798
	Maratha (Kunbi) . . .	मराठा कुनबी	..	..
	Maru Sotiya (S. No. 16) . . .	..	Geneologists . . .	..
64	Mavi . . .	..	Agriculture and tailoring . . .	..
65	*Mewati . . .	मेवाती	..	22,609
	Mina (S. No. 26) . . .	मीणा	Agriculturists . . .	1,07,486
66	*Mirasi . . .	मिरासी	..	..
	Mirdhan (S. No. 51) . . .	..	Village messengers and watchmen.	..
	Momin (S. No. 45) . . .	मोमिन	Weavers . . .	3,402
67	Muchhia . . .	..	..	..
68	Nai . . .	नाई	Barbers . . .	1,03,094
69	Naik . . .	नाईक	..	..
70	Naita, Nayata . . .	..	..	6,420
71	*Nat . . .	नट	Acrobats . . .	2,308
	*Navda (S. No. 21) . . .	..	Fishermen and palanquin bearers.	..
	Nayata (S. No. 70) . . .	..	..	6,420

1	2	3	4	5
72	Neria . . . . .	..	..	..
	*Ode (S. No. 61) . . . . .	..	Salt makers and earth diggers.	..
	*Odiya (S. No. 61) . . . . .	..	Ditto . . . . .	..
73	Pahar . . . . .	..	..	..
	Panwari (S. No. 7) . . . . .	..	Betel leaf growers and sellers.	..
	*Payak (S. No. 3) . . . . .	पायक	Sucking of impure blood	..
	Plujara (S. No. 9) . . . . .	पिन्जारा	Carders . . . . .	..
	Purabia (S. No. 7) . . . . .	पुरबिया	Betel leaf growers and sellers.	..
74	Qassab . . . . .	कसबा	Butchers . . . . .	1,505
	Ramdasiya (S. No. 46) . . . . .	राम-दासिया	..	..
75	Rangrez . . . . .	रंगरेज	Dyers and printers . . . . .	5,856
	Ravidasiya (S. No. 46) . . . . .	रविदासिया	..	..
76	Sali . . . . .	..	Weavers . . . . .	..
	Salvi (S. No. 16) . . . . .	..	Geneologists . . . . .	..
77	*Sikligar . . . . .	सिकलीगर	Tool sharpeners . . . . .	1,230
	*Singhiwala (S. No. 3) . . . . .	सींघीवाला	Sucking of impure blood.	..
78	*Siyane . . . . .	..	..	..
79	Sonar . . . . .	सोनार	Goldsmiths . . . . .	46,250
80	Sondhia . . . . .	सोंधिया	..	..
	Tamboli (S. No. 7) . . . . .	तम्बोली	Betel leaf growers and sellers	9,374
81	*Tawaif . . . . .	तवायफ	..	633
82	Toli . . . . .	तेली	Oil-pressers . . . . .	1,07,232
83	Thami . . . . .	..	..	..
	*Vaidyanai (S. No. 3) . . . . .	..	..	..

## MADHYA PRADESH

List of Other Backward Classes as recommended by the Backward Classes Commission

(NOTE—\*Indicates Communities considered most backward)

Sl. No.	Name of Community	Hindi Equivalent	Traditional occupation	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5
1	Ahir, Jadav . . . . .	अहीर	Cattle breeders and milkmen	9,78,911
2	*Badaka . . . . .	बडका	..	..
2	*Bahurupi . . . . .	बहुरूपी	Earn money by mimicry . . . . .	..
4	*Banjara/Vanjari, Labhan/Lamane, Mathura, Nayak/Nayakda, Thuria.	बंजारा, बंजारी	Pack-bullock carriers . . . . .	1,85,384
5	*Bari . . . . .	बारी	Leaf plate makers . . . . .	..
6	Barai, Tamboli . . . . .	बारई	Betel leaf growers . . . . .	79,641
7	*Basdewa/Vasdeo/Vasudewa.	बसुदेवा	Cattle dealers and religious mendicants.	..
8	*Bedia/Beria/Biria, Dukar-Kolhati Kolhati.	बेडिया, बेरिया, बिरिया	Wanderers . . . . .	..
9	Beldar, Telegu-Munnarkapu.	बेलदार	Masons . . . . .	31,017
10	Bhadbhunja (by caste).	भडभुन्जा	Gram frying . . . . .	..
11	*Bhadi-Waddar, Matti-Wadder, Waddar.	भाडी-वड्डर	Earth workers . . . . .	..
12	Bhadre . . . . .	भदरे	Gram frying . . . . .	..
13	Bhanmati, Bhanta/Bhamta.	भानमती	Thieves . . . . .	..
	Bhanta/Bhamta (S. No. 13)	भांटा, भामटा	Ditto . . . . .	5,178
14	Bhar . . . . .	भार	Agriculture . . . . .	4,350
15	Bharia-Bharihar . . . . .	भारिआ-भरिहार	Ditto . . . . .	44,444
16	Bhat/Brahmabhat, Charan.	भाट	Bards and geneologists . . . . .	26,735
17	Bhavsar, Chippe, Nilgar, Nirali, Rangari.	भावसार	Dyers and printers . . . . .	28,739
18	*Bhisty . . . . .	भिश्ती	Water carriers . . . . .	..
19	*Bhoi, Ezingabhui, Kahar, Turha.	भोई	Fishermen, boatmen, palki bearers.	..
20	Bhoyar . . . . .	भोयार	Agriculture . . . . .	89,144

1	2	3	4	5
21	Dhulia, Kosti/Kush- ta/Koshti, Lingayat Hatgar. Charan (S. No. 16)	चारण	Cotton weavers	..
			Bards and geneologists	..
22	Chauhan	चौहान	Agriculturists	..
	Chippa (S. No. 17)	छीपा	Dyers and printers	..
23	Chitari	चित्तारी	Painters	1,643
24	*Chunkar, Sunkar	चुनकर	Lime and earth workers	..
25	Darji, Meru.	दर्जी	Tailors	61,160
26	Dewang, Jandra, Koskati, Lingayat. *Dukar-Kolhati (S. No. 8).	देवांग डुकर- कोल्हाटी	Weavers	1,622
			Wanderers	..
27	*Dhangar, Gadri/Ga- daria, Hatgar/Hat- kar, Kurmar, Mir- dha.	धनगर	Shepherds	1,95,957
28	*Dhanka	धाणका	Cotton cleaners	3,039
29	*Dhimar, Kewat	डोमर	Fishermen, water-bearers	3,25,210
30	Dhobi	धोबी	Washermen	37
31	*Dholi	धोली	Drummers	..
32	Dhunia, Dhunkar	..	Carders	..
	*Ezingabhui (S. No. 19).	ईझिगाभुई	Fishermen, boatmen, palki- bearers.	..
33	Fakir-Bandarwala	फकीर- बन्दरवाला	Monkey tamers	12,568
	*Gadri/Gadaria (S. No. 27).	..	Shepherds	..
34	Gahamandi	गहामंडी	..	..
35	Gaoli, Lingayat- Gaoli	गवली	Milkmen	..
36	Garhwal	..	Weavers	..
37	Garpagari, Nath	..	Averters of hailstorm	12,119
38	*Garwadi/Garaddi	गरवाड़ी- गारड़ी	..	..
39	*Goebaki	गोचाकी	..	..
40	Gondhali	गोंधाली	Religious mendicants	4,791
41	Ghosi	गोशी	Cowherds	..
42	*Gopal, Pangala Go- pal.	गोपाल	Wandering people	..
43	*Gosangiwar	गोसंगीवार	..	..
44	*Gurav	गुरव	Village priests, musicians	*18,982

1	2	3	4	5
45	Habura	..	..	6,735
46	Hajjam	..	Barbers	123
47	Harni	..	..	..
	*Hatgar/Hatkar (S. No. 27).	..	Shepherds	..
48	*Hollar	होलर	Hide curers	..
	Jadav (S. No. 1)	..	Cattle breeders and milk- men.	..
	Ja dra (S. No. 26)	..	Weavers	..
49	Jhadi, Sonar	झाड़ी	Goldsmiths	..
50	Jangam	जंगम	Saiva mendicants	3,023
51	Kachera, Lakhera	..	Bangle maker	..
52	Kachhi	काछी	Vegetable growers	1,56,264
53	*Kadera	..	Makers of fireworks	..
	*Kahar (S. No. 19)	कहार	Fishermen, Boatman, Pal- ki-bearers.	34,993
54	*Kanger Batwalo	कंगार	Gypsies	..
		बटवालो	Ditto	1,554
55	*Kanjar	कंजर	Distillers	2,61,603
56	Kalar, Khatri- Maratha.	कलार	Brass smiths, coppersmiths	29,726
57	Kasar, Kasera, Otari, Tamera/Tambatkar, Thathera.	कासार	..	7,626
58	Kassab, Kasai, Qu- raishi, Khatik.	..	Butchers	..
59	*Kasbi	कसबी	Caste of dancing girls	..
	Kasera (S. No. 57)	..	Brass smiths, coppersmiths	..
	*Kewat (S. No. 29)	केवट	Fishermen, water-bearers	..
60	Khamgara	खामगारा	..	..
	Khatri-Maratha (S. No. 56).	खत्री-मराठा	Distillers	..
61	Khatia	खटिया	..	34,356
62	Kirar/Kipad	..	Agriculturists	..
	*Kolhati (S. No. 18)	कोल्हाटी	Wanderers	..
63	*Koli	कोली	Village servants	720
	Koskati (S. No. 26)	..	Weavers	..
	Kosti/Kushtha/Koshti (S. No. 21).	कोष्टी-कुष्ठा	Cotton weavers	2,12,794

1	2	3	4	5
64	*Kotil . . . . .	कोटिल	..	..
65	*Kuchbandha . . . . .	कुचबंधा	Makers of weavers' brushes	..
66	Kumhar/Kumbhar . . . . .	कुम्हार, कुम्भार	Potters . . . . .	31,558
67	Kunbi . . . . .	कुणबी	Agriculturists . . . . .	15,30,014
	*Kurmar (S. No. 27)	..	Shepherds . . . . .	..
68	Kurmi . . . . .	कुर्मी	Agriculturists . . . . .	3,79,044
69	*Ladia/Ladhia/Laria	..	..	..
	Lakhera (S. No. 51)	लाखेरा	Banglemakers . . . . .	6,093
	Lingayat (S. No. 26)	लिंगायत	Weavers . . . . .	..
	Lingayat/Gaoli (S. No. 35)	लिंगायतगवली	Milkmen . . . . .	..
	Lingayat Hatgar (S. No. 21)	..	Cotton weavers . . . . .	..
70	Lodhi . . . . .	लोधी	Agriculturists . . . . .	3,80,448
71	Lohar . . . . .	लोहार	Blacksmiths . . . . .	2,35,991
72	*Lunia, Nonia . . . . .	लुणिया	Salt makers . . . . .	..
73	Manbhav/Mahanubhav Purohit.	मानभाव, महानुभाव पुरोहित	Priests without sacred thread	..
74	Mala . . . . .	माला	Cotton weavers and labotrens.	1,246
75	Mali, Marar . . . . .	माली	Gardeners . . . . .	7,48,215
76	Manjar . . . . .	मंजार	..	..
	Marar (S. No. 75)	..	..	..
	*Mathura (S. No. 4)	मथुरा	Pack-bullock carriers . . . . .	..
	*Matti-Wadder (S. No. 11).	मत्ती-वड्डर	Earth workers . . . . .	..
	Meru (S. No. 25)	मेरु	Tailors . . . . .	..
77	Mhali, Nai/Nhavi . . . . .	म्हाली	Barbers . . . . .	..
78	Mina . . . . .	मिना, मीणा	Cultivators . . . . .	..
	*Mirdha (S. No. 27)	भिरघा	Shepherds . . . . .	..
79	Momia, Julaha . . . . .	..	Weavers . . . . .	..
	Nai/Nhavi (S.No. 77)	न्हानी	Barbers . . . . .	1,58,994
80	*Nat . . . . .	नट	Acrobats . . . . .	..
	Nath (S. No. 37)	नाथ	Averters of hailstorm . . . . .	..
	*Nayak/Nayakda (S. No. 4).	नायक/नायकडा	Pack-bullock carriers . . . . .	..

1	2	3	4	5
	Nilgar (S. No. 17)	नीलगर	Dyers and printers . . . . .	..
	Nirali (S. No. 17)	..	Ditto	..
	*Nonia (S. No. 72)	नोनिया	Salt makers . . . . .	..
	Otari (S. No. 57)	औतारी	Brasssmiths copper-smiths.	..
81	Padka . . . . .	पडका	..	..
82	*Padmasali, Sali/Sut-sali Salewer.	..	Weavers . . . . .	..
83	*Palhari . . . . .	पल्हारी	Wanders . . . . .	..
84	Panka . . . . .	पनका	Cotton weavers . . . . .	1,40,736
85	Parasher . . . . .	पराशर	Shopkeepers and pedlars . . . . .	..
86	*Parthi . . . . .	पारथी	..	..
87	Patka/Patki, Patwa Patwa (S. No. 87)	पटका पटवा	Makers of silk braided thread.	9,473
			Ditto	..
88	*Perki . . . . .	पेरकी	Jute weaving . . . . .	..
89	*Pindara . . . . .	पेंदारा	Freebooters, now cultivators.	..
90	*Powar . . . . .	पोवार	..	..
91	*Putligar . . . . .	पुतलीगर	..	..
92	Raghvi, Raghvanshi	राधवी, रघुवंशी	Cultivators and cattle rearing	..
93	Rajamura . . . . .	राज-मुरिया	..	..
	Rangari (S. No. 17)	रंगारी	Dyers and printers . . . . .	..
94	Rangrez . . . . .	रंघेज	Ditto	..
95	Raot/Rawt, Raoti	रावत	..	..
96	*Rohar . . . . .	रोहर	..	..
97	Ruchbandhia . . . . .	रुचबंधिया	..	..
98	Sais/Sayees, Shis . . . . .	..	Horse keepers . . . . .	..
	Salewar (S.No. 82)	..	Weavers . . . . .	..
	Sali/Sutsali (S. No. 82)	..	Ditto . . . . .	13,585
99	Saranjia . . . . .	सरंजिया	..	..
100	*Singiwala . . . . .	सिगिवाला	Suckers of impure blood . . . . .	..
	Sonar (S. No. 49)	सोनार	Goldsmiths . . . . .	1,70,226
	*Sunkar (S. No. 24)	सोनकार	Lime and earth workers . . . . .	..

1	2	3	4	5
101	Sutar . . .	सुतार	Carpenters . . .	..
	Tamboli (S. No. 6)	तम्बोली	Betel leaf growers . . .	..
	Tamera/Tambatkar (S. No. 57)	तमेरा/ तत्रेटकर	Brass-smith and copper-smiths.	..
	Telugu Mannarkapu (S. No. 9)	..	Masons . . .	..
102	Teli . . .	तेली	Oil-pressing . . .	12,21,037
	Thathera (S. No. 57)	..	Brasssmiths, coppersmiths	..
103	Thetwar . . .	..	Herdsmen . . .	..
104	*Thoti Burud . . .	थोटी बुरुड	..	..
	*Thuria (S. No. 4)	थुरीझा	Pack-bullock carriers . . .	..
105	*Tirmale . . .	तिरमल	Begging with bowl . . .	..
106	Tirwalli . . .	तिरवाली	..	..
	*Turha (S. No. 19)	..	Fishermen, boatmen, palki-bearers.	..
	*Waddar (S. No. 11)	वड्डर	Earth-workers . . .	15,729
107	Wanha . . .	..	..	..
108	*Yerkilwar, Yerkula	येरकीलवार	Gypsies . . .	..
109	Audhia . . .	औधिया	Thieves . . .	..
110	Bowariya . . .	बावरिया	Hunters . . .	..

## MADRAS STATE

List of Other Backward Classes as recommended by the Backward Classes Commission

(NOTE.—\*Indicates Communities considered most backward.)

Sl. No.	Name of the Community	Hindi Equivalent	Traditional Occupation	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5
1	Adi-Saiva . . .	..	Pujaris . . .	..
2	Agamudaiyan . . . (Excluding Vellala)	..	Agriculturists . . .	..
3	*Agasa . . .	..	Washermen . . .	..
4	*Agnikula Kshatriya, Palli, Vanniyakula Kshatriya.	..	Agriculture and farm labour, fishing.	..
5	Airavar, Ayiravaisya	..	Petty traders . . .	..
6	*Ambalakaran . . .	..	Temple service . . .	..
7	*Ambika . . .	..	Ferry . . .	..
8	Andhiyadiya Domb, Audiniya Domb, Chonel Domb, Chris- tian Domb, Domb, Mirgani Domb, Ponaka Domb, Telaga, Um- mia.	..	Not available . . .	..
9	*Andi Pandaram . . .	..	Pujaris-peddler . . .	..
10	Annadan . . .	..	Not available . . .	..
11	Annupagoundar (Ram- nads, Coimbatore, Madura, Tirnevelly).	..	Cultivation, cattle rearing.	..
12	*Are Maharati (S. Ka- nara)	..	Agricultural labour . . .	..
13	Arya (S. Kanara) . . .	..	Agriculture . . .	..
14	Asthana Golla (Coimba- tore and Malabar Distts.)	..	Agriculture, cattle breedin.g.	..
15	Atagora, Devanga	..	Weaving . . .	..
	Audiniya Domb (S. No. 8)	..	Not available . . .	..
	Ayira vaisya (S. No. 5)	..	Petty trader . . .	..
16	Ayodhareddi, Kam- balathar, Kendi, Kottai Reddi, Raja- kambala Naicker, Reddi Ganiga. . .	..	Agriculture . . .	..
17	Balolika . . .	..	Trader . . .	..

1	2	3	4	5
18	Battada	..	Not available	..
19	*Bestha	..	Hunting, fishing, domestic servants.	..
20	*Bhandari	..	Barbers	..
21	*Bhatraju	..	Ballad reciters and beggars.	..
22	Billava Maliah Billava	..	Toddy drawer, Agricultural labourer.	..
23	Bondil	..	Sepoys, and Revenue peons, Money lenders.	..
24	*Boya	..	Stone breakers	..
25	Chaptogara (S. Kanara)	..	Carpenters	..
26	Chatada, Chattada, Srivaishava.	..	Making garland. Torches borne during religious procession Temple service	..
	Chattada Srivaishava (S. No. 26)	..	Ditto	..
	Chonel Domb (S. No. 8)	..	Not available	..
	Christian Domb (S. No. 8)	..	Ditto	..
27	*Dasari	..	Mendicants, street singers, beggars.	..
28	*Davadika (S. Kanara)	..	Temple service	..
	Devanga (S. No. 15)	..	..	..
	Domb (S. No. 8)	..	Not available	..
29	*Dommaru	..	Acrobats, skilful jugglers, beggars.	..
30	Dudekula	..	Cotton cleaning	..
31	*Eravallar	..	Agricultural labourers	..
32	Ezhuvan, Illuvan (Malabar)	..	Toddy tappers	..
33	*Galada Konkani	..	Fisherman	..
34	Gamalla, Gowda, Kalali	..	Cattle breeding, cultivation.	..
35	andla	..	Oil pressing	..
36	Gangavar (Coimbatore Dist.)	..	Masons and labourers	..
37	Ganika, Nagavamsam	..	Oil pressers	..

1	2	3	4	5
38	Ganjam Reddi (Ramed, Madura, Tinnevely Distts).	..	Agricultural labours	..
39	†Gatti (S. Kanara)	..	Pot making, cultivation	..
40	Golla, Iddayar Konar, Yadav.	..	Cattle rearing	..
	Gowda (S. No. 34)	..	Cattle breeding, cultivation	..
41	*Gramani, Shanap	..	Toddy tappers	..
42	*Gudigara	..	Woodcarving and painting.	..
	Iddayar (S. No. 40)	..	Cattle rearing	..
43	Idiga Setti-Balija	..	Toddy tappers	..
44	Ilathar, Pannikkar, Pillamar, Sarayakara, Sir kudipillai	..	Toddy tapper, agriculturist.	..
	Illuvan (S. No. 32)	..	Toddy tappers	..
45	*Irulan	..	Fishing	..
46	*Isaivellalar, Melakarar (Tanjore Distt.).	..	Professional musicians	..
47	*Jambuvanodai	..	..	..
48	*Jandara	..	Rope making	..
49	Jangam	..	Priests to both Lingayats and non-Lingayats.	..
50	Jetty	..	Professional wrestlers and gymnasts.	..
51	*Jogi	..	Piggery	..
52	Kabbera (S. Kanara)	..	Fishermen, Cultivators	..
53	Kadupattan (Malabar Distt.).	..	Carriers of salt, oil etc. Palanquin bearers.	..
54	Kaikolan, Songunthur	..	Weavers, agriculturists, traders.	..
	Kalali (S. No. 34)	..	Cultivation, cattle breeding	..
55	Kalavanthula	..	Dancers, singers	..
56	Kallan, Parimalai	..	Agricultural labourers	..
	Kallan Kambalathar (S. No. 16)	..	Agriculture	..
57	Kammalan, Kamsala Viswabrahmin, Viswakarma.	..	Smithy	..
	Kamsala (S. No. 57)	..	Ditto	..

1	2	3	4	5
58	Kanisu, Kaniyar Pannikar, Kanitha Pulaver.	..	Astrologers, teachers . . . .	..
	Kanitha Pulaver (S. S. No. 58)	..	Ditto . . . . .	..
	Kaniyar Pannikar S. No. 58)	..	Astrologers, teachers . . . .	..
59	Kannadiyar . . . .	..	Cattle breeders, cultivators, butter and curd sellers.	..
60	Karikala Bhaktulu, Karni Bhaktula, Pattasali, Sale, Sali, Saliyan, Senapathulu, Thogata.	..	Weavers . . . . .	..
61	*Kauvthiyar . . . .	..	Barbers . . . . .	..
	Kendi (S.No. 16)	..	Agriculture . . . . .	..
62	*Kharvi (S. Kanara)	..	Fishermen . . . . .	..
63	Khatri . . . . .	..	Silk weavers . . . . .	..
64	Kolari, Muniyani (South Kanara)	..	Shepherds . . . . .	..
65	*Kolasi (S. Kanara) . .	..	Barbers . . . . .	..
66	Koliy, Urali Nair . . .	..	Masons, brick layers . . . .	..
67	*Kongu Chettiar (Coim- batore Distt.)	..	Labour . . . . .	..
	Konar (S. No. 40)	..	Rear cattle . . . . .	..
68	Koracha . . . . .	..	Weaving nets for fishing and suspending household pots and utensils.	..
69	Koteyar, Sheragara Kshatriya (S. Kana- nara)	..	Agricultural labour . . . . .	..
	Kottai Reddi (S.No. 16)	..	Ditto . . . . .	..
70	Kudal Desahasti Gowd	..	Petty traders . . . . .	..
71	*Kulala . . . . .	..	Potters . . . . .	..
72	Kumara Kshatriya . . .	..	Manual labour . . . . .	..
73	*Kunnuvar Mannadi . .	..	.. . . . .	..
74	*Kuruba, Kurumba . . .	..	Shepherds . . . . .	..
75	*Kuruhini Chetty . . . .	..	Weavers . . . . .	..
	Kurumba (S. No.74)	..	Shepherds . . . . .	..
76	Labbai . . . . .	..	Petty traders . . . . .	..

1	2	3	4	5
77	Madambi . . . . .	..	Agricultural labour . . . . .	..
78	*Madivala . . . . .	..	Washermen . . . . .	..
79	*Madugar, Modavar, Mahendra, Medara.	..	Basket making . . . . .	..
	*Mahendra (S. No. 79)	..	Ditto . . . . .	..
80	Mahratta (Non-brah- min)	..	Agriculture, tradebutchery.	..
81	Malayan (Malabar) . . .	..	.. . . . .	..
82	Malayaman, Moopa- nar, Nainar, Natha- man, Parakavaku- lam, Surithiman.	..	Agricultural labour . . . . .	..
	Malish Billava (S. No. 22)	..	Toddy tappers . . . . .	..
83	Male (S. Kanara) . . . .	..	Assist. Brahm'ns in work.	..
84	Mali, Mali Korchia, Paiko mali, Pedda- mali.	..	.. . . . .	..
	Mali Korchia (S. No. 84)	..	.. . . . .	..
85	Mandatan Chetty . . . .	..	Agriculturists . . . . .	..
86	*Mangala . . . . .	..	Barbers . . . . .	..
87	Mappilla . . . . .	..	Labourers, petty traders . . .	..
88	Maravar . . . . .	..	Land owning . . . . .	..
89	*Maruthuyar . . . . .	..	Barbers, nurses, midwives.	..
	*Medara (S. No. 79)	..	Basket making . . . . .	..
	*Medavar (S. No. 79)	..	Ditto . . . . .	..
	*Melakarar (S. No. 46)	..	Professional musicians . . . .	..
	Mirgani Domb (S. No. 8)	..	.. . . . .	..
90	*Modi banda . . . . .	..	Beggars . . . . .	..
91	*Mogaveera (S. Kan- ara)	..	Fishing . . . . .	..
92	*Mojli (S. Kanara) . . .	..	Temple servants . . . . .	..
93	*Mond-Golla . . . . .	..	.. . . . .	..
94	Moniagar (Tinnevelly Madura Distts.)	..	Agricultural labour . . . . .	..
	Moopnar (S. No. 82)	..	Ditto . . . . .	..
95	Moothakammala Mu- suka Balija.	..	Ditto . . . . .	..
96	Muduva . . . . .	..	Ditto . . . . .	..

1	2	3	4	5
97	*Mukhari	..	Fishing	..
98	Muli, Muliya	..	..	..
	Muliya (S. No. 98)	..	Ditto	..
	Muniyani (S. No. 64)	..	Shepherds	..
99	Musukunta Nadu Vellala (Tanjore Distt.)	..	Agricultural labour	..
100	Mutracha	..	Cultivators	..
101	*Muttakkampatti	..	..	..
102	Muttiriyar	..	Village talaiarior, watchmen.	..
103	Nagaram	..	Medicine, cultivation	..
	Nagavamsam (S. No. 37)	..	Oil pressers	..
104	Namdev Maharatta (North Arcot Distt.).	..	Dyers, tailors	..
	Nainar (S. No. 82)	..	Agricultural labour	..
105	*Narikoravan	..	Mendicants	..
	Nathamam (S. No. 82)	..	Agricultural labour	..
106	*Navudian	..	Labour	..
107	*Nokkar	..	Beggars	..
108	*Oddar, Odde, Vadde, Veddai, Vodde.	..	Earth work	..
	*Odde (S. No. 108)	..	..	..
109	*Padayachi (Villayan Kuppan) (South Arcot and Salem Distts.)	..	Agricultural labour, fishing.	..
	Padmasali (S. No. 60)	..	Weavers	..
	Paiko Mali (S. No. 8)	..	..	..
	Panikkar (S. No. 44)	..	Toddy tappers, agricultural labourers.	..
	*Palli (S. No. 4)	..	Agricultural labour fishing.	..
110	Pannayar, Pannayar, Panniyar (S. No. 110)	..	Labour in salt pans	..
	Parakavakulam (S. No. 82)	..	Ditto	..
	Parakavakulam (S. No. 82)	..	Agricultural labour	..
111	*Paravathara Jaku- lam, Pattanavan, Sambadavar.	..	Fishing	..
112	*Parel Madivala	..	Barbers, washermen	..
	Parimalaikallan (S. No. 56)	..	Land owning	..

1	2	3	4	5
113	Parivorburnt	..	Agricultural labour	..
114	Patnulkaran	..	Weavers	..
	*Pattanavan (S. No. 111)	..	Fishing	..
115	Pattariyar (Tinne- velly and Madura Distts.).	..	Weavers	..
	Pattusali (S. No. 60)	..	Weavers	..
	Paddamali (S. No. 84)	..	..	..
116	*Peruvannan	..	Washermen	..
117	*Pico higunta	..	Beggars	..
	Pillamar (S. No. 44)	..	Toddy tappers, agricultu- ral labourers.	..
	Ponaka Domb (S. No. 8)	..	..	..
118	Poraya (Coimbatore Distt.)	..	Agricultural labour	..
119	*Pulluvan (Malabar Distt.)	..	Astrologers, native doctors, priests, singers in snake grave.	..
120	*Punnan Vettuva Gowndar.	..	..	..
	Rajakambala Naicker (S. No. 16).	..	Agricultural labour	..
121	Rajapur (S. Kanara)	..	Traders, cultivators	..
	Reddi Ganiga (S. No. 16).	..	Agricultural labour	..
122	Rona	..	Cultivation	..
123	Sadhu Chetty, Telu- ga Chetty, 24 Manai Telugu Chetty.	..	Agricultural labours, petty traders.	..
	24 Manai Telugu Chetty (S. No. 123).	..	Ditto	..
124	Sagara, Uppara	..	Salt manufacturers	..
	Sarayakara (S. No. 44)	..	Toddy tappers, agricultural labourers.	..
	Sale (S. No. 60)	..	Weavers	..
	Sali (S. No. 60)	..	Ditto	..
	Saliyan (S. No. 60)	..	Ditto	..
	*Sambadavar (S. No. 111)	..	Fishing	..
125	Scheduled Castes converted to Chris- tianity. (Vide Note).	..	..	..
126	Sedar	..	Weavers	..



1	2	3	4	5
127	Seerithigoudu .	..	..	..
	Senapathulu (S. No. 60)	..	Weavers . . . .	..
128	Senaikudyan, Senaithalaiyar	..	Betel vine cultivators, betel leaf sellers.	..
	Senaithalaiyar (S. No. 126)	..	Betel vine cultivators, betel leaf sellers.	..
129	Senia . . . .	..	Weavers . . . .	..
	Setti Baliya (S. No. 43)	..	Toddy tappers . .	..
	*Shanan (S. No. 41)	..	Toddy tappers . .	..
	Sheragara Kshatriya of S. Kanara. (S. No. 69)	..	Cultivators . . . .	..
	Sirkudi Pillai (S. No. 44)	..	Toddy tappers, agricultural labourers.	..
130	*Siviar (Coimbatore Distt.)	..	Palanquin bearers . .	..
131	*Sozhia Chetty . .	..	Labourers . . . .	..
132	Sourashtra . . . .	..	Weavers . . . .	..
	Surithimar (S. No. 82)	..	Agricultural labour . .	..
	Telaga (S. No. 8)	..	..	..
	Teluga Chetty (S. No. 123)	..	Agricultural labourers and petty traders.	..
133	*Telunga Patty Chetty	..	..	..
134	Thiyya (Malabar Distt.)	..	Toddy tapping agriculture.	..
	Thogata (S. No. 60)	..	Weavers . . . .	..
135	Tholuva-Naicker, Vettala Karanaicker.	..	..	..
136	*Thottai Naickan .	..	..	..
137	*Thurpukapu . .	..	Agricultural labour . .	..
138	Tigala, Tigla . .	..	Gardners . . . .	..
	Tigla (S. No. 138)	..	Ditto	..
139	*Tondaman . . . .	..	Lime burners . . . .	..
	Ummia (S. No. 8)	..	..	..
	Uppara (S. No. 124)	..	Salt manufacturers . .	..
140	Ural Goundan . .	..	Agricultural labour . .	..
	Urali Nair (S. No. 66)	..	Masons-brick layers . .	..
	*Vadde (S. No. 108)	..	..	..

1	2	3	4	5
141	Vadugan Vaduvan	..	Basket making with bamboo and date leaves.	..
	Vaduvan (S. No. 141)	..	..	..
142	Vakkaliga . . . .	..	Cultivation . . . .	..
143	*Valan (N. Malabar)	..	Fishermen . . . .	..
144	*Valaian . . . .	..	Ditto . . . .	..
145	Vaniar . . . .	..	Oil pressers . . . .	..
146	Vannan . . . .	..	Washermen . . . .	..
	*Vanniyakula Kshatriya (S.No. 4).	..	Agricultural labour . .	..
147	*Vathi . . . .	..	Barbers . . . .	..
148	Valla Nagam . . . .	..	Fishermen . . . .	..
	*Veddai(S. No. 108) .	..	Earth work . . . .	..
149	*Velakatalavan . .	..	Barber . . . .	..
150	*Vettikaran . . . .	..	..	..
	Vettalakara Naickers (S. No. 135).	..	..	..
151	Veluthadan (Malabar)	..	Washermen . . . .	..
152	*Vettuva Gownder	..	..	..
153	*Vilukurup . . . .	..	Medicine & shampooing .	..
154	*Virakodi Vellalar .	..	Agricultural labourers .	..
	Viswa Brahmin (S. No. 57).	..	Smithy . . . .	..
	Viswakarma (S. No. 57).	..	Smithy . . . .	..
	*Vodde (S. No. 108)	..	Earth work . . . .	..
	Yadava (S. No. 40)	..	Cattle rearing . . . .	..
155	*Yoggeeswara . . . .	..	Agricultural labour . .	..
156	Sikh Scheduled Castes (Vide Note).	..	..	..

MANIPUR

List of Other Backward Classes as recommended by the Backward Classes Commission

(NOTE—\*Indicates Communities considered most backward)

Sl. No.	Name of the Community	Hindi Equivalent	Traditional Occupation	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5
1	Ahir . . . .	..	Milkmen . . . .	53
2	*Badi (Nepali) . . . .	..	Drum makers . . . .	Not available
3	*Damai (Nepali) . . . .	..	Tailors . . . .	Ditto
4	*Gainey (Nepali) . . . .	..	Minstrels . . . .	Ditto
5	Halwai . . . .	..	Sweet makers . . . .	52
6	*Kami (Nepali) . . . .	..	Gold and blacksmithy. . . .	123
7	Kandu, Kanu . . . .	..	Grain parching . . . .	Not available
	Kanu (S. No. 7) . . . .	..	..	..
8	Kurmi . . . .	..	Cultivators . . . .	66
9	Lohar . . . .	..	Blacksmiths . . . .	3
10	*Loi . . . .	..	Cultivators and distillers of liquor. . . .	34,597
11	Napit, Nai . . . .	..	Barbers . . . .	Not available
	Nai (S. No. 11) . . . .	..	..	..
12	*Sarki (Nepali) . . . .	..	..	Not available
13	Sikh Harijan ( <i>Vide Note</i> ). . . .	..	..	Ditto
14	Sonar, Sunar . . . .	..	Gold-smiths . . . .	18
	Sunar (S. No. 14) . . . .	..	..	..
15	Tamboli, Tamuli . . . .	..	Growing and selling of betel leaf. . . .	Not available
	Tamuli (S. No. 15) . . . .	..	..	..
16	Teli (Nepali) . . . .	..	Oil pressers . . . .	Not available
17	Teli . . . .	..	Ditto . . . .	578

MYSORE

List of Other Backward Classes as recommended by the Backward Classes Commission

(NOTE—\*Indicates Communities considered most backward)

Sl. No.	Name of the Community	Hindi Equivalent	Traditional Occupation	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5
1	Agasa . . . .	..	Washermen . . . .	128,643
2	Bairagi . . . .	..	Begar-Ascetics . . . .	417
3	Banajiga . . . .	..	Mendicants . . . .	2,10,425
4	Bawaji . . . .	..	Mendicants . . . .	39
5	*Beda . . . .	..	Hunters . . . .	3,54,198
6	*Bhatraju . . . .	..	Originally music teachers and later on turned to be street beggars. . . .	1,413
7	*Budubudike . . . .	..	Beggars and fortune tellers . . . .	2,071
8	*Bundabestha . . . .	..	Beggars . . . .	..
9	Darzi . . . .	..	Tailors and dyers . . . .	28,370
10	*Dasari . . . .	..	Mendicants . . . .	7,126
11	Devanga . . . .	..	Weavers . . . .	..
12	Doga . . . .	..	..	5
13	*Dombara . . . .	..	Acrobats and tumblers . . . .	5,291
14	*Gangakula . . . .	..	Fishermen . . . .	2,04,793
15	Ganiga . . . .	..	Oil pressers . . . .	52,825
16	*Garadiga . . . .	..	Snake charmers, mendicants. . . .	507
17	Golla . . . .	..	Cattle rearing . . . .	2,36,400
18	*Gondaliga . . . .	..	Street dancing and begging . . . .	111
19	*Goniga . . . .	..	Agriculturists and sack weavers. . . .	1,558
20	Gosayi . . . .	..	Beggars . . . .	573
21	Ghur . . . .	..	..	..
22	Gujar . . . .	..	Ditto . . . .	244
23	Gurkha . . . .	..	..	17

1	2	3	4	5
24	Hallikar . . .	..	Cultivators . . .	..
25	Idiga . . .	..	Toddy tappers . . .	1,11,229
26	Jain . . .	..	..	..
27	*Jetty . . .	..	Acrobats and street beggars.	..
28	Jogi . . .	..	Piggery and menials . . .	17,517
29	Kaniyar . . .	..	Native doctors . . .	..
30	*Kahar . . .	..	Palanquin bearers . . .	114
31	Kasai . . .	..	Butchers . . .	..
32	Kathgara . . .	..	Butchers . . .	..
33	*Kumbara . . .	..	Potters . . .	57,169
34	Kunchitiga . . .	..	Agriculturists and agricultural labourers.	1,61,103
35	Kuruba . . .	..	Shepherds . . .	5,12,187
36	Labbai . . .	..	Petty traders . . .	16,996
37	Ladar . . .	..	Formerly cavalry men and now traders and landowners.	1,620
38	Lingayod (only of rural areas).	..	Agriculturists and traders	10,65,325
39	Mahratta . . .	..	Formerly soldiers and now agriculturists.	83,656
40	Malayali . . .	..	..	..
41	*Maravan . . .	..	Agricultural labourers . . .	23
42	*Meda . . .	..	Basket making, mat weaving, agricultural labour.	8,850
43	Multani . . .	..	..	..
44	Nagartha . . .	..	Merchants by profession, Agriculturists.	11,592
45	*Natuva . . .	..	Professional dancers . . .	2,724
46	Nayar . . .	..	..	..
47	Nayinda . . .	..	Barbers . . .	5,43,000
48	Neygi . . .	..	Weavers . . .	75,265
49	Padmasali, Sali, Saliyan, Swakulasali.	..	Weavers . . .	..
50	*Pandaram . . .	..	Village menials and priests in the temples of village deities.	1,029

1	2	3	4	5
51	*Parivar . . .	..	Planquin bearers, agricultural labourers.	..
52	Pinjari . . .	..	Cotton cleaning . . .	14,639
53	Rachawar . . .	..	Painting and military service.	4,962
54	*Rawat . . .	..	Horse-breeders, coach-men	192
55	Sadar . . .	..	Cultivators . . .	..
	Sali (S. No. 49) . . .	..	Weavers . . .	..
	Saliyan (S. No. 49) . . .	..	Ditto . . .	..
56	Saniyar . . .	..	Ditto . . .	72
57	*Satani . . .	..	Temple service . . .	31,929
	Swakulsali (S. No. 49) . . .	..	Weavers . . .	..
58	Tigala, Vanniya Kula Kshatriya.	..	Agricultural labourers, gardeners.	1,06,566
59	*Uppara . . .	..	Salt manufacturers . . .	1,36,716
	Vanniyakula Kshatriya (S. No. 58) . . .	..	Agricultural labourers, gardeners.	..
60	Viswakarma . . .	..	Smithy . . .	1,98,565
61	Vokkaliga (only from Rural areas.)	..	Land lords, agricultural labourers.	18,13,680
62	Yadava . . .	..	Shepherds . . .	2,40,763
63	Scheduled Castes converted to Christianity (Vide Note).	..	..	..
64	Sikh Harijans. (Vide Note)	..	..	..

ORISSA

List of Other Backward Classes as recommended by the Backward Classes Commission

(NOTE.—\*Indicates Communities considered most backward)

Sl. No.	Name of Community	Hindi Equivalent	Traditional Occupation	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5
1	Agaria, Aghria . Aghria (S. No. 1) .	अघरिया ..	Cultivators . . . Ditto . . .	.. 35,609
2	Ahir, Gola, Golla, Mekala-Golla, Punnu Golla, and Yadava.	अहीर	Tending sheep and cattle.	..
3	Alia . . . .	..	..	..
4	Amanatiya . . .	..	Agriculture and hunting .	..
5	Badasuda . . .	बडसुद	..	..
6	Badhai, Barhai, Bin- dhani, Sutradhar and Badhira. Badhira (S.No. 6) .	बदेई बधिर	Carpenters . . . Ditto . . .	.. ..
7	*Baliya, Oda Baliya, Togara, Kita Balia.	..	..	..
8	Bajasi . . . .	..	Agriculture . . . .	..
9	*Banka . . . .	बांका	..	..
10	Baraji, Barui . . . Barjai (S. No. 6) .	बरजि ..	Betel leaf growers . . . Carpenters . . .	.. ..
11	Barika, Bhandhari, Beja, Napit and Nai. Barui (S.No. 10) .	वारिक वारुइ	Barbers . . . . Betel leaf growers . . .	.. ..
12	Baruashankar . . . Beja (S. No. 11)	बरुशंकर ..	.. Barbers . . . .	.. ..
13	*Bentkar, Bentkars *Bentkars (S. No. 13)	बेण्टकार बेण्टकार्स	.. ..	909 ..
14	Benata Oriya, Benati Benati (S. No. 14) .	.. ..	Agriculturists and petty traders. Ditto . . . .	.. ..

1	2	3	4	
15	*Betera, Betra . . . *Betra (S. No. 15) . . . Bhandari (S. No. 11)	बेतरा बत्रा भण्डारि	Basket-making . . . Ditto . . . . ..	.. .. ..
16	Bhanja Purana . . .	..	..	..
17	Bhania . . . .	भानिया	..	1,650
18	*Bhatarajulu . . .	..	Beggars . . . .	..
19	Bhatua . . . .	भातुआ	..	..
20	Bhogam, Sani, Kala- vantulu, Devdasi.	..	Some women have taken to prostitution.	..
21	*Bhokta . . . .	भोकता	..	2,443
22	Bhujan . . . .	भुजन	..	..
23	Bhuliya . . . . Bindhani (S. No. 6)	भुलिआ बिन्धानी	Weavers . . . . Carpenters . . . .	43,790 ..
24	Birjhia . . . .	बिरझिआ	Cultivators . . . .	..
25	Bogada . . . .	बोगडा	..	..
26	Bolodhia . . . .	बलदिआ	..	..
27	Bondili . . . .	..	Sweetmeat sellers, culti- vators and bodyguards.	..
28	Botakusuda . . .	बाताकुसुद	..	..
29	Chik . . . .	चिक	Weavers and basket makers	730
30	Chitrakar . . . .	..	Painting and making of dolls and images.	..
31	Chitra . . . .	..	..	..
32	Churia . . . .	चुरिआ	..	..
33	Dahalias . . . .	दहलिया	..	..
34	Dangua . . . .	डांगुआ	..	..
35	Darji . . . .	दर्जी	Tailors . . . .	2,863
36	*Dasari . . . .	..	Beggars . . . .	..
37	Dehuri . . . .	दहुरि	..	..
38	Deons . . . . Devadasi (S.No. 20)	देओन ..	.. Some women have taken to prostitution.	.. ..
39	Devangi, Dora . . .	..	Weavers . . . .	..
40	Dhaner . . . .	घानर	..	..
41	Dhobi (excluding those in S.C.).	..	Washermen . . . .	..

1	2	3	4	5
42	Dhunia, Dhunkar .	..	Cotton Carders	..
	Dhunkar (S. No. 42)	..	Ditto	..
	Dora (S. No. 39)	..	Weavers	..
43	*Dudekulu . . .	..	Cotton Carders	..
44	Dumal . . .	दुमाल	..	97,336
45	Erragoala . . .	..	..	..
46	Fakir . . .	..	Mendicants	..
47	Gajulu . . .	..	Bangle sellers	..
48	Gamanatiya . . .	..	..	..
49	Ganju, Gunju . . .	..	..	..
50	Gingra . . .	गिगर	..	4,407
	Girigiria . . .	गिरगिरया	Fishermen	..
	Gola (S.No. 2)	गोला	Tending sheep and cattle.	..
	Golla (S. No. 2)	गोल्ला	Ditto	..
52	Goala, Gopala, and Gowdo.	..	..	..
	Gopala (S. No. 52)	..	..	..
	Gowdo (S. No. 52)	..	..	..
53	Gudia, Gurja . . .	गुडिआ	Confectioners	1,79,777
	Gunju (S. No. 49)	..	..	..
	Gurja (S. No. 53)	..	Confectioners	..
54	Grahapipra Brahman, Jyotish, Sakal-darpee Brahman.	..	Astrologers, Temple servants	..
55	Habra . . .	हब्रा	..	..
56	Hajjam . . .	..	Barbers	..
57	Hansi . . .	हंसी	..	..
58	*Jangalu . . .	..	..	..
59	Jhodia . . .	झोडिआ	..	..
60	Jogi, Yogi . . .	जोगी	Beggars	16,857
61	Jolaha, Momin . . .	..	Weavers	..
	Jyotish (S. No. 54)	ज्योतिष	Astrologers and temple servants.	..
	Kalavantulu (S. No. 20)	..	Some of their women have taken to prostitution.	..

1	2	3	4	5
62	Kalingi, Kintala-	..	Agriculture	..
63	Kamar . . .	कमार	Blacksmiths	1,20,372
64	Kammari . . .	..	Ditto	..
65	Kanchari . . .	..	..	..
66	Kandarpa . . .	कन्दरपा	..	..
67	Kansari . . .	..	Brassware makers	..
68	*Kapu, Koppulakapu	..	Agriculture labour	..
69	Kapudia . . .	कापुडिया	Cotton weaving	..
70	Karhara . . .	करहरा	..	..
71	*Kartias . . .	..	Fishermen	..
72	Kasab, Kasai, Quraishi Kasai (S. No. 72)	..	Butchers	..
		..	Ditto	..
73	*Keot, Keuta, Keute, Keuata . . .	..	Fishermen	..
	*Keuta (S. No. 73)	..	Ditto	..
	*Keuata (S. No. 73)	..	Ditto	..
	*Keute (S. No. 73)	..	Ditto	..
74	Khajirin . . .	खजिरिआ	..	..
75	Khandual . . .	खन्दुआल	..	..
76	*Khati . . .	खटिआ	Fishermen	1,537
77	*Khatua . . .	खटुआ	Ditto	17
78	Khondal . . .	कोन्दाल	Cultivators	..
79	Khodra . . .	खोदरा	Brassware maker	..
	Kintala Kalingi (S. No. 62).	..	Agriculture	..
	*Kita Baliya (S. No. 7)	..	..	..
80	Koda . . .	कोदा	..	..
81	Koli, Kuli . . .	..	Weavers	..
82	Kollar . . .	कोल्लार	..	..
	Kuli (S. No. 81)	..	Weavers	..
	*Koppula Kapu (S. No. 68).	..	Agriculture labourers	..
83	*Kuda . . .	कुदा	Earth working	..
84	*Kudamatia . . .	कुदामटिआ	..	..
85	*Kuduma . . .	कुदुमा	..	..
86	Kulal, Kumbhar, Kumhar.	..	Potters	..

1	2	3	4	5
87	Kulta . . . . .	कुलता	Cultivation . . . . .	..
	Kumbhar (S. No. 86)	..	Potters . . . . .	..
	Kumhar (S. No. 86)	..	Ditto . . . . .	..
88	Kurmi . . . . .	..	Cultivators . . . . .	1,11,883
89	Lakhra . . . . .	लखरा	Cultivate Lac and prepare ornaments.	..
90	*Liari, Radhi, Niari .	..	Selling parched and flattened rice.	..
91	Lohar, Luhura .	लोहार	Blacksmiths . . . . .	..
	Luhura (S. No. 91)	लुहुरा	Ditto . . . . .	..
92	*Machhua . . . . .	माछुआ	Fishery . . . . .	..
93	Magadha, Magadhi-Goral.	मागध	Cowherds . . . . .	..
	Magadhi Goral (S. No. 93).	मागधी गोराल	Ditto . . . . .	..
94	Maghi, Maghia .	माघी	..	..
	Maghia (S. No. 94) .	माघीया	..	..
95	Magura . . . . .	मागुरा	..	..
96	Mahehya . . . . .	..	Fishery and boating .	..
97	Mahunta . . . . .	माहुन्त	..	..
98	Mali . . . . .	माली	Gardening . . . . .	..
99	Managali . . . . .	मांगली	Barbers . . . . .	..
100	Manghli . . . . .	..	..	..
101	*Medara . . . . .	..	Mat-weavers . . . . .	..
	Mekala Golla (S. No. 2).	..	Tending sheep and cattle .	..
102	*Minka . . . . .	मिका	Wandering people . . .	..
	Momin (S. No. 61) .	..	Weavers . . . . .	..
103	Nahar . . . . .	नाहर	..	..
	Nai (S. No. 11) .	..	..	..
	Napit (S. No. 11) .	..	..	..
	*Nairi (S. No. 90) .	निअरी	Selling parched and flattened rice.	..
104	Noila . . . . .	नोलिआ	Fishery . . . . .	..
105	Nuhura, Nuhuraj .	नुहुरा	..	..
	Nuhuraj (S. No. 105)	..	..	..
	*Oda Balija (S. No. 7)	..	..	..

1	2	3	4	5
106	Omeyita . . . . .	ओमेइत	Vegetable Growers . . .	..
107	Padaria, Pamararia, Pandara.	पादरिआ	..	..
	Pandara (S. No. 107)	..	..	..
	Pamararia (S. No. 107)	पामरिआ	..	..
108	Paiko . . . . .	पाइक	Cultivation . . . . .	..
109	Pal . . . . .	पाल	..	..
110	Palli . . . . .	..	Fishermen . . . . .	..
111	Panguas . . . . .	पंगुआ	..	..
112	Panjira . . . . .	पांजिरा	..	..
113	Patara, Patra .	पाटरा	Silk weavers . . . . .	47,901
114	*Pathuria . . . . .	पथुरिया	Stone workers . . . . .	..
	Patra (S. No. 113) .	पट्रा	Silk weavers . . . . .	..
115	Pattasali, Pattusali	..	Weavers . . . . .	..
	Pattusali (S. No. 115)	..	Weavers . . . . .	..
116	Pita . . . . .	पिता	..	..
	Punnu Golla (S. No. 2).	..	Tending sheep and cattle .	..
	Quraishi (S. No. 72)	..	Butchers . . . . .	..
	*Radhi (S. No. 90) .	राढि	Selling parched and flattened rice.	..
117	Ranguni . . . . .	..	Weavers . . . . .	..
118	*Reddi, Reddika	..	Agriculturists . . . . .	..
	*Reddika (S. No. 118)	..	Ditto	..
119	Rengi Reju . . . . .	..	Dyers . . . . .	..
120	Rona . . . . .	रना	Agriculture . . . . .	11,077
121	Routia . . . . .	राऊतिआ	..	..
122	Sagarpesha . . . . .	सागरपेसा	..	..
	Sakaldarpee Brahman (S. No. 54).	..	Astrologers and Temple servants.	..
123	Sali, Salia . . . . .	..	..	..
	Salia (S. No. 123) .	..	..	..
	Sani (S. No. 20) .	..	Some of their women have taken to prostitution.	..
124	*Sankhari . . . . .	संखारी	Shak-shell dealers . . .	..
125	*Sansi . . . . .	..	Stone cutters . . . . .	..

1	2	3	4	5
126	Sauntis . . . .	साऊंटिया	..	29,165
127	*Segidi . . . .	..	Toddy sellers and distillers of arrack.	..
128	Sikh Harijans ( <i>Vide Note</i> ).	..	..	..
129	Sinkos . . . .	सिकस	..	..
130	Sithula . . . .	सिथुल	..	..
131	Sitria . . . .	सितरिया	Utensil-making . . . .	..
132	Situlia . . . .	सितुलिया	..	..
133	Suda . . . .	सुद	Cultivation . . . .	92,571
134	Snkuli, Tanti . . . .	..	Weavers . . . .	..
135	Sulia . . . .	सुलिया	..	..
136	Sundi . . . .	सुन्डि	Preparation and sale of liquor.	..
	Sutradhar (S. No. 6)	सुत्रधर	Carpenters . . . .	..
137	Tamili . . . .	तामिली	Betel nut growers . . . .	..
138	Tamadia Purana . . . .	..	..	..
139	Tana . . . .	तान	..	..
	Tanti (S. No. 134)	तान्ति	Weavers . . . .	1,93,284
140	Telaga . . . .	..	Cultivators . . . .	..
141	Telenga Pamola . . . .	..	Nomadic . . . .	..
142	Teli . . . .	तेली	Oil-pressers . . . .	3,62,195
143	Thatari . . . .	थटारि	Utensil makers . . . .	..
144	Thuria . . . .	थोरिया	Traders . . . .	..
145	Tiyaro . . . .	तियर	Fishery . . . .	..
	*Togara (S. No. 7)	..	..	..
146	Velama . . . .	..	Agriculturists . . . .	..
147	Verna Golla . . . .	वर्न गोला	..	..
148	Vina Tulavina . . . .	भिणा तुलाभिणा	Carding . . . .	..
	Yadava (S. No. 2)	..	Tending sheep and cattle . . . .	..
	Yogi (S. No. 60)	योगी	Beggars . . . .	..

PATIALA & EAST PUNJAB STATES UNION

List of Other Backward Classes as recommended by the Backward Classes Commission.

(NOTE—\*Indicates the Communities considered most backward)

Sl. No.	Name of the Community	Hindi Equivalent	Traditional Occupation	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5
1	Acharaj . . . .	अचारज	Burn dead bodies . . . .	(Not available)
2	*Aheri, Aheria, Heri, Naik, Thori, Tori.	..	Hunters, fowlers and agriculturists.	7,552 (Only Aheri and Heri).
	*Aheria (S. No. 2)	..	..	(Not available)
3	Bagria . . . .	बागडिया	..	52
4	Bairagi, Baragi . . . .	बैरागी	Rearing of animals . . . .	12,638
	Baragi (S. No. 4)	..	..	..
5	Barhai, Tarkhan . . . .	बरहई	Carpenters . . . .	38,603 (Only Tarkhan)
6	Bathi . . . .	बाठी	..	78
7	*Bhand . . . .	भांड	Story tellers and buffoons	23
8	*Bharbhuja . . . .	भडभूजा	Grain roasters . . . .	947
9	*Changar . . . .	छंगर	Agricultural labour . . . .	1,724
10	Chhimba, Chimpa, Darzi, Tank.	छीम्बा	Dyers and printers . . . .	14,358 (Only Chhimba)
	Chimpa (S. No. 10)	..	..	..
11	*Chirimar . . . .	चिड़मार	Bird catchers . . . .	81
	Darzi (S. No. 10)	दर्जी	..	2,222
12	*Deha, Dhaya, Dhea	डीहा	Makers of winnowing fans	(Not available)
	*Dhaya (S. No. 12)	ढया	..	(Not available)
	*Dhea (S. No. 12)	ढीया	..	Ditto
13	*Dhinwar, Jhinwar, Kahar, Mallah.	धीवर	Watermen and palanquin bearers.	..
14	Dhobi . . . .	धोबी	Washermen . . . .	7,658
15	*Dosali . . . .	..	Leaf plate makers . . . .	12
16	Gadaria . . . .	गडरिया	Shepherds . . . .	3,655

1	2	3	4	5
17	*Ghasiara . . .	घसियारा	Grass cutters . . .	(Not available)
18	Ghosi . . .	घोसी	Cowherds . . .	242
19	Gowala . . .	गवाला	Cowherd and shepherd . . .	(Not available)
20	*Hari . . .	हारी	..	Ditto
21	Hajjam, Nai . . .	हज्जाम	Barbers . . .	36,128
	*Heri (S. No. 2) . . .	..	..	(See Aheri)
22	*Jhatkia, Kasab . . .	..	Butchers . . .	4,389 (Only kasab)
	*Jhinwar (S. No. 13)	झींवर	Fishermen . . .	47,889
23	Julaha . . .	जुलाहा	Weavers . . .	48,103
	*Kahar (S. No. 13) . . .	कहार	Watermen and palanquin bearers.	3,823
24	*Kanchan, Kanjar . . .	कन	Some of their women have taken to prostitution.	241
25	*Kangerha . . .	..	Surgeons . . .	(Not available)
	*Kanjar (S. No. 24) . . .	कंजर	..	(See Kanchan)
	*Kasab (S. No. 22) . . .	कसाब	Butchers . . .	(See Jhatkia)
26	Kasera, Tamera, Thathera.	कसेरा	Brass vessel makers . . .	404 (Only thathera)
27	Khatik (Only Suryavanshi).	खटीक	..	(Not available)
28	Kohli . . .	कोहली	..	1,375
29	Kumhar . . .	कुम्हार	Potters . . .	57,794
30	Kurmi . . .	कुर्मी	Agricultural labour . . .	89
31	Lakhera, Manihar . . .	लखेरा	..	1,869 (Only Manihar)
32	*Lalbegi . . .	लालबगी	..	(Not available)
33	Lohar . . .	लोहार	Blacksmith . . .	35,301
34	Lubana . . .	लुबाणा	Paek-carriers . . .	879
35	*Madari . . .	मदारी	Jugglers and acrobats . . .	..
36	Mahatam, Rai . . .	महातम	..	261 (Only Mahatam)
	*Mallah (S. No. 13) . . .	मल्लाह	..	2,261
	Manihar (S. No. 13)	मनिहार	..	(See Lakhera)
37	Mina . . .	..	Fishing . . .	1,306
38	*Mirasi . . .	मिरासी	Menial duties . . .	22,534

1	2	3	4	5
39	Mochi . . .	मोची	Leather workers . . .	19,930
	*Naik (S. No. 2) . . .	नायक	Agriculture . . .	862
	Nai (S. No. 21) . . .	नाई	Barbers . . .	(See Hajjam)
40	Penja, Pinja . . .	..	Cotton scutchers . . .	6,473
	Pinja (S. No. 40)	पिंजा	..	..
	Rai (S. No. 36) . . .	राई	..	(Not available)
41	*Shorgir . . .	..	Salt petre collectors . . .	110
42	Sikhs (Vide Note) . . .	..	..	..
43	*Singhikaut, Singhiwals.	..	Sucking out impure blood through horn.	(Not available)
	*Singhiwals (S. No. 43).	सिंधीवाल	..	..
	Tamera (S. No. 26)	तमेरा	..	..
	*Tank (S. No. 10) . . .	..	..	340
	Tarkhan (S. No. 5)	तरखान	..	(See Barhai)
44	Teli . . .	तेली	Oil pressers . . .	55,597
	Thathera (S. No. 26)	ठठेरा	..	(See Kasera)
	*Thori (S. No. 2) . . .	..	..	4,444
	*Tori (S. No. 2) . . .	..	..	(See Thori)



PUNJAB

List of Other Backward Classes as recommended by the Backward Classes Commission

(NOTE—\*Indicates Communities considered most backward)

S1. No.	Name of the Community	Hindi equivalent	Traditional Occupation	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5
1	Acharaj, Panchal Brahman, Changar.	अचारज, पंचाल ब्राह्मण, चंगड़	..	..
2	*Aheria, Aheri, Heri, Naik, Thori, Turi.	अहेरिया, अहेरी, हेरी, नायक, थोरी, तूरी	..	12,571
	*Aheri (S. No. 2)	अहेरी	..	(See Aheria)
3	Ahir	अहीर	Cultivators	1,52,584
4	Badhi, Barhai, Dhiman Brahman.	बाढी, बढई, धीमन	Carpenters	(Not available)
5	Bagaria	बागरिया	..	86
	Barhai (S. No. 4)	बढई	Carpenters	(Not available)
6	Batwal	बटवाल	..	9,283
7	*Barra	बर्वा	Beggars	(Not available)
8	Barwar	बरवार	..	Ditto
9	Bahari	बहारी	Agriculturists	Ditto
10	Banoudhiya Rajputs	..	Weavers	Ditto
11	Barai, Tamboli	बरई, तम्बोली	Betel leaf growers	Ditto
12	Baragi, Bairagi	बैरागी	Religious beggars	31,807
	Bairagi (S. No. 12)	बैरागी	Ditto	(See Barag)
13	Batterha	बटेरा	House building	(Not available)
14	Bathi	बाठी	Agriculturists	Ditto
15	Beta, Hensi, Hesi	बेटा, हेंसी	..	690
16	*Bhand	भांड	Story tellers, buffoons etc.	140
17	*Bharbhunja	भड़भून्जा	Grain roasters	6,102
18	*Bhanjara, Dhai	भंजरा, डई	..	..

1	2	3	4	5
19	Bhati, Chang, Ghirath.	भाटी, छांग, झीरथ	Cowherds and shepherds	(Not available)
20	Bhat, Bhatra, Darpi, Ramaiya.	भाट, भटरा, दर्पी, रमैया	Fortune tellers	10,963
	Bhatra (S. No. 20)	भटरा	Ditto	(See Bhat)
21	Bhojki	भोजकी	Priests and beggars	1,219
22	Bhuhalia, Lohar	भुआलिया, लोहार	Blacksmiths	(Not available)
23	Bhura Brahman	भूरा ब्राह्मण	..	Ditto
24	Biloch	बिलोच	Thieves and cattle lifters	13,918
25	Botehra	बोटेहरा	Agriculturists	(Not available)
26	Brahman (in Kangra District).	ब्राह्मण (कांगड़ा जिले में)	..	Ditto
27	Bhujru	भुजरू	..	Ditto
	Chang (S. No. 19)	छांग	Agriculturists	12,144
	Changar (S. No. 1)	चंगड़	..	..
28	*Charg	चार्ग	Burn dead bodies	(Not available)
29	*Chirimar	चिड़ीमार	Bird catchers	250
30	Chhimba, Chhipi	छिम्बा, छीपी	Dyers, printers and tailors	48,910
	Chhipa (S. No. 30)	छीपा	Ditto	(See Chhimba)
31	Dakaut	डाकौत	Astrologers	(Not available)
32	Daiya	दईया	..	(Not available)
	Darpi (S. No. 20)	दर्पी	..	Ditto
33	*Dhanak	धाणक	General scavenging and weaving.	81,544
	*Dhai (S. No. 18)	डई	..	(Not available)
34	Dheh	..	..	..
35	*Dhimar, Dhinwar, Jhinwar, Kahar, Mallah.	धीमर, धीवर, झीवर, कहार, मल्लाह	Fishermen, water carriers and palanquin bearers.	14,273
	Dhiman Brahman (S. No. 4)	धीमान	Carpenters	14,273
	*Dhinwar (S. No. 35)	धीवर	Fishermen	..

1	2	3	4	5
36	Dhobi . . .	धोबी	Washermen . . .	46,835
37	*Dhogri . . .	ढोगरी	Wood cutting . . .	2,430
38	*Dhosali . . .	दोसाली	Leaf plate makers . . .	358
39	Faqir . . .	फ़कीर	Beggars . . .	1,76,033
40	Gadaria . . .	गड़रिया	Rear sheep and goats . . .	22,798
41	Gauria, Gwar, Gwaria	गौरिया, ग्वार, ग्वारिया	..	(Not available)
42	*Ghai . . .	घाई	Grass cutters . . .	22
43	*Ghasiara . . .	घसियारा	Grass cutters . . .	(Not available)
	Ghirath (S. No. 19)	घीरथ	Agriculturists . . .	1,43,044
44	Ghosi . . .	घोसी	Milkmen . . .	3,124
45	Gwala . . .	ग्वाला	Cowherds and shepherds . . .	..
	Gwar (S. No. 41)	ग्वार	..	Ditto
	Gwaria (S.No. 41)	ग्वारिया	..	Ditto
46	Hadi . . .	हाड़ी	Brick makers, earth carriers and vegetable carriers, etc.	4,114
47	Hajjam, Nai . . .	हज्जाम, नाई	Barbers . . .	..
48	*Hali . . .	हाली	Skinners and dressers of hides among gaddi tribe	2,210
	*Heri (S. No. 2)	हेरी	..	(See Ahri)
	Hensi (S. No. 15)	हेंसी	..	(See Beta)
	Hesi (S. No. 15)	हेसी	..	Ditto
49	Jhangra Brahman, Khati . . .	झंगरान्राह्मण, खाती	Carpenters . . .	(Not available)
50	Jogi Nath *Jhinwar (S. No. 35)	जोगी नाथ जींवर	Religious Beggars . . .	54,325
			Fishermen	(Not available)
51	*Julaha (excluding those in Scheduled Castes).	जुलाहा (हरिजनों को छोड़कर)	Watermen & palanquin bearers.	62,340
	*Kahar (S. No. 35)	कहार	Surgeons . . .	(Not available)
52	*Kangehra . . .	कंधेरा	..	2,602
53	*Kanjar, Kanchan, Rachband.	कंजर, कंचन	..	(See Kanjar)
	*Kanchan (S. No. 53)	कंचन	..	(See Kanjar)

1	2	3	4	5
54	Kamboj, Kamboh . . .	कम्बोज, कम्बोह	Cultivators . . .	49,345
	Kamboh (S.No. 54)	कम्बोह	Ditto . . .	(See Kamboj)
55	*Kassab . . .	कस्सब	Butchers . . .	56,754
	Khati (S.No. 49)	खाती	Carpenters . . .	(Not available)
56	Kohli . . .	कोहली	Agriculture . . .	Ditto
57	*Kuchband . . .	कुचबन्द	Brush binders . . .	Ditto
58	Kulait . . .	कुलैत	..	Ditto
59	*Kumhar, Prajapati	कुम्हार, प्रजापति	Potters . . .	2,44,723
60	Kurmi . . .	कुर्मी	..	1,057
61	*Labana, Vanzara . . .	लबाना	Pack carriers . . .	10,145
62	Lakhera, Manihar . . .	लखेरा, मणिहार	Lac bangle makers and sellers.	..
	Lohar (S. No. 22)	लोहार	Blacksmiths . . .	1,40,115
63	*Madari . . .	मदारी	Jugglers and acrobats . . .	(Not available)
64	*Mahatam, Rai Sikh	महातम, राई सिख	Hunters and cultivators . . .	9,568
65	Mali, Phool Mali, Saini	माली, फुलमाली, सेनी	Gardeners and vegetable growers	64,976
	*Mallah (S. No. 35)	मल्लाह	Boatmen . . .	21,052
	Manihar (S. No. 62)	मणिहार	Lac bangle makers and sellers	7,751
66	Merh Rajput . . .	मेढ़ राजपूत	Goldsmiths . . .	(Not available)
67	Mina . . .	मीणा	..	1,489
68	*Mirasi . . .	मिरासी	Beggars . . .	79,060
69	Mochi . . .	मोची	Leather workers . . .	1,31,176
70	Mussavar . . .	मुसव्वर	Painters . . .	(Not available)
71	*Nar . . .	नार	..	21
	Nai (S. No. 47)	नाई	Barbers . . .	1,53,518
	*Naik (S. No. 2)	नायक	..	8,088
72	*Nalband . . .	नालबन्द	Horse-shoe benders . . .	(Not available)

1	2	3	4	5
73	Noongar . . . नगर	..	..	4,688
	Panchal Brahman (S. No. 1) . . . पांचाल	..	..	(Not available)
	Phool Mali. (S. No. 65) . . . फूलमाली	ब्राह्मण	Gardeners . . .	..
74	Pinja . . . पिन्जा	..	Cotton carders . . .	9,198
	*Prajapati (S. No. 59) . . . प्रजापति	..	Potters . . .	..
	Ramaiya (S. No. 20) . . . रमैया	..	Fortune tellers . . .	..
	*Rai Sikh (S. No. 64) . . . राई सिख	..	Hunters & cultivators . . .	..
75	Rajput (only in Kangra Distt). . . राजपूत (केवल कांगड़ा में)	..	Agriculture . . .	..
76	*Rehar, Rehara, Rer . . . रेहड़, रेहाड़ा, रेड़	..	..	425
	*Rehara (S. No. 76) . . . रेहाड़ा	..	..	(See Rehar)
	*Rer (S. No. 76) . . . रेड़	..	..	Ditto
	Saini (S. No. 65) . . . सैनी	..	..	78,625
77	*Shorgir . . . शोरगिर	..	Collect salt from earth . . .	1,444
78	*Sikligar . . . सिकलीगर	..	Armourers and metal burnishers. . .	185
79	*Singhiwala, Singhikaut . . . सींगीवाला, सींगीकौत	..	Take out impure blood from the body by means of a hollow horn. . .	(Not available)
	Singhikaut (S. No. 79) . . . सींगीकौत	..	..	Ditto
80	Soi . . . सोई	..	Tailors . . .	Ditto
	Tambole (S. No. 11) . . . तम्बोली	..	Betel leaf growers . . .	318
81	Tarkhan . . . तरखान	..	Carpenters . . .	1,79,500
82	Teli . . . तेली	..	Oil pressers . . .	1,94,871
83	Thanwin . . . थानवीं	..	Agriculturists . . .	(Not available)
34	Thathera, Kasera . . . ठठेरा	..	Copper & brass vessel makers . . .	3,608
	*Thori (S. No. 2) . . . थोरी	..	..	3,208
	*Turi (S. No. 2) . . . तूरी	..	..	(Not available)
85	Sikhs (vide Note) . . .	..	..	..

1	2	3	4	5
86	Beria . . . बेरिया	..	..	..
	Kasera (S. No. 84) . . . कसेरा	..	Brass utensil makers . . .	..
87	Mewati . . . मेवाती	..	..	1,54,790
	*Rachband (S. No. 53) . . . राछबन्ध	..	Manufacturers of weaver's comb . . .	(Not available)
88	Taga . . . तगा	..	Beggars and labourers . . .	15,490
	*Vanzara (S. No. 61) . . . बन्जारा	..	Pack-carriers . . .	..

RAJASTHAN

List of Other Backward Classes as recommended by the Backward Classes Commission

(NOTE—\*Indicates Communities considered most backward)

Sl. No.	Name of the Community	Hindi Equivalent	Traditional Occupation	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5
1	Ahir	अहीर	Agriculturists	2,47,356
2	Acharaj	अचारज	Funeral priests	1,360
3	*Ad-Bhopa	आड़-भोपा	Astronomers and ghost exercisers.	(Not available)
4	*Bari	बारी	Leaf-plate makers	2,639
5	Babar, Nai, Ved, Hajam.	बाबर	Barbers	..
6	*Banjara, Baldia	बन्जारा बाल्दीया	Pack-carriers	40,970 (Figures for Banjara only)
7	Baseda	बसेड़ा	..	(Not available)
8	Baldhia Bhat	बालदिया भाट	Bards	Ditto
9	*Babori	बाबोरी	Agriculturists	30,489
10	*Badera	दड़ेरा	..	2,095
11	*Bairagi, Jogi	बैरागी, जोगी	Religious beggars	..
12	*Bagaria	बागड़ियां	Cultivators and rope makers, etc.	10,660
	*Baldia (S. No. 6)	..	Pack-Carriers	..
13	*Beria, Bedia	बेरिया बेड़िया	Ex-criminal tribes, agriculturists.	4,799
	Bedia (S. No. 13)	बेड़िया	Ditto	..
14	Bhunvaya, Bhavaiya, Bhawari	भुवैया, भवैया, भावरी	..	(Not available)
	*Bhavaiya (S. No. 14)	भवैया	Indigenous Actors	246
	*Bhawari (S. No. 14)	भावरी	..	(Not available)
15	Bhavasara	भांवसार	Weavers	Ditto
16	Bhat, Charan	भाट, चारण	Bards and geneologists	54,057

1	2	3	4	5
17	*Bhatiara	भटियारा	Muslim Cooks	1,971
18	*Bhishti, Sakka	भिशती, सक्का	Muslim watermen	32,510
19	Bharbhunja	भडभून्जा	Gram parchers	4,945
20	Bhagat	भगत	Ghost exercisers	771
21	Bharawa	भरावा	..	19
22	Bhojak, Sevak	भोजक, सेवक	Temple servants	3,682
23	Bhiro	भिरो	..	(Not available)
24	Bhoi, Sagarvanshi Mali, Mali, Saini.	भोई, सागर-वंशी माली, माली, सैनी	Vegetable growers	14,040 (only Bhoi).
25	Boldari	बोलदारी	Earth workers	(Not available)
26	Chippa	छीपा	Dyers and printers	66,747
27	*Chandor	चन्दोर	Leather workers	(Not available)
28	*Chamta	चामटा	Ditto	739
29	*Cheeta	छीता	Dyers and printers	13,257
30	Chakar, Daroga, Hazuri, Lambuat.	चाकर, दरोगा हजूरी, लाम्बुआत	Personal attendants	92,538 (Only Chakar)
	Charan (S. No. 16)	चारण	Bards, geneologists and herdsmen.	48,259 (Not available)
31	Chaniatia, Daya Maha-Brahman, Gujargaod Brahman.	छनियातिया, दया महा-ब्राह्मण, गुजरगाड़, ब्राह्मण	..	..
32	Churigar, Lakhera	चुड़ीगर, लखेरा	Lac, bangle makers	Ditto
33	*Damami	दमामी	Drummers	(Not available)
	Daroga (S.No. 30)	दरोगा	Personal attendants	2,40,393
34	*Dakot, Garo, Gakudia	डाकौत, गरो, गाकौडिया	Fortune tellers	37,105
35	Darzi	दर्जी	Tailors	64,325
36	Dangi	डांगी	..	59,082
	Daya Maha Brahman (S. No. 31).	दया महा- ब्राह्मण	..	(Not available)

1	2	3	4	5
37	*Dhanak, Dhanka, Dhanuk, Gokhi.	धानक धानुक, गोखी	Grooms and menial servants.	23,831
	*Dhanka (S. No. 37)	धाणका	Ditto	(See Dhanak)
	*Dhanuk (S. No. 37)	धानुक	Ditto	Ditto
38	*Dhandi, Dhadhi	डाडी, दाडी	..	9,444 (including Mirasi) (See Dhandi)
	*Dhadhi (S.No. 38)	दाडी	..	
39	*Dholi, Nagarchi	ढोली	Nusicians and drummers . . .	71,521
40	*Dhobi . . .	धोबी	Washermen . . .	83,162
41	Fakir . . .	फकीर	Muslim beggars . . .	74,468
42	*Gadaria . . .	गड़रिया	Shepherds . . .	32,849
43	*Gayari . . .	गायरी	..	(Not available)
44	Gadic Lohar, Gadolia Lohar, Lohar.	गाडिक लोहार, गडोलिया लोहार, लोहार	Wandering Blacksmiths . . .	3,315
	*Garo (S. No. 34)	गरो	..	(Not available)
45	*Gawaria . . .	गावरिया	Makers of combs out of wood and horn.	9,926
	Gadolia Lohar (S. No. 44)	गाडोलिया लोहार	Wandering blacksmiths. . .	(See Gadic Lohar)
	*Garudia (S. No. 34)	गरुडिया	..	(See Dakot)
46	Ghanchan', Rangaswami	घचानी, रंगस्वामी	..	(Not available)
47	*Ghasiara . . .	खसियारा	Grass cutters . . .	49
48	Ghanchi, Ghancha, Ghancha.	घान्ची,घान्चा, घानाचा	Cowherds . . .	25,531
	Ghancha (S. No. 48)	घान्चा	..	(See Ghanchi)
	Ghancha (S. No. 48)	घानाचा	..	Ditto
49	Ghosi . . .	घोसी	Cowherds . . .	2,558
	*Gokhi (S. No. 37)	गोखी	Menial servants and labourers	(Not available)
	Gujar Goad Brahman (S. No. 31).	गुजरगौड़ ब्राह्मण	..	Ditto
	Hajam (S. No. 5).	हजाम	Barbers . . .	Ditto

1	2	3	4	5
50	*Halalkhor . . .	हलालखोर	Sweepers . . .	(Not available)
	Hazuri (S. No. 30)	हजुरी	Personal attendants . . .	Ditto
51	*Hela . . .	हेला	Muslim sweepers . . .	1,022
52	Jagyasi Bhagat . . .	जग्यासी भगत	Temple servants . . .	Ditto
	*Jogi (S. No. 11)	जोगी	Religious beggars . . .	63,673
53	Julaha . . .	जुलाह	Weavers . . .	28,877
54	Kachhi . . .	कच्छी	Vegetable growers . . .	82,241
55	Kassab, Kasai	कसब,कासब, कसाई	Butchers . . .	..
	Kassai (S. No. 55)	कसाई	Ditto	33,729
56	*Kabad, Kamad, Kamadia.	काबड़,काब- डिया, कामड़, कामडिय	Gurus and Sadhus of Megh-wals.	(Not available)
	*Kabadia (S. No. 56)	कावडिया	Ditto	Ditto
	*Kamad (S. No. 56)	कामड़	Ditto	Ditto
	*Kamadia (S. No. 56)	कामडिया	Ditto	Ditto
57	Kalal . . .	कलाल	Distillers and liquor sellers.	57,737
58	*Kahar . . .	कहार	Water carriers and plan-quin bearers.	14,828
59	Kanvi . . .	कन्वी	Agriculturists . . .	(Not available)
60	*Kangi, Kangshia . . .	कांगी, कांगशिया	Comb-makers . . .	2,814
61	Kalbi, Kulbi . . .	कल्बी, कुल्बी	Cultivators . . .	(Not available)
	*Kangshia (S. No. 60)	कांगशिया	Comb-makers . . .	(See Kangi)
			..	(Not available)
62	Karad . . .	कराड़	..	
63	Kasera, Thathera . . .	कसेरा, ठठेरा	Brass and Copper vessel makers.	Ditto
64	*Kathodia, Kherwa . . .	काथोडिया, खेरवा	Catechu makers . . .	Ditto
65	Kharol . . .	खरोल	..	22,882
66	Khant . . .	खांट	Agriculture . . .	(Not available)
	*Khorwa (S. No. 64)	खोरेवा	..	Ditto
67	Kunjra . . .	कुंजड़ा	Vegetable sellers . . .	Ditto

1	2	3	4	5
68	*Kumbhar	कुम्हार	Potters	3,98,732
	Kulbi (S. No. 61)	कुल्बी	Cultivation	(Not available)
69	Khurdalta	खुरडाल्टा	..	Ditto
70	Labana	लवाणा	Pack-carriers	Ditto
	Lakhera (S. No. 32)	लखेरा	Lac bangle makers	Ditto
	Lambuat (S. No. 30)	लाम्बुआत	Personal attendants	(See Chakar)
	Lohar (S. No. 44)	लोहार	Blacksmiths	(See Gadic Lohar)
71	Lodha	लौघा	Agriculturists	12,086
72	Maha Brahman	महान्राह्मण	Funeral priests	1,360
	Mali (S. No. 24)	माली	Gardeners and Vegetable growers.	4,98,018
73	Mahawat	महावत	Elephant drivers	762
74	*Mehara	मेहरा	Muslim sweepers	156
75	*Merasi, Miras	मेरासी, मिरास	Singers, dancers and musicians.	9,930
76	Mer	मेरा	Agriculturists	778
77	Merat	मेरात	Ditto	(Not available)
78	Mena (Outside Alwar Bundi, Bharatpur, Dholpur and Udaipur division excluding Jahajpur Tehsil).	मीणा	Agriculturists and watchmen	Ditto
	*Miras (S. No. 75)	मिरास	Singers and dancers	..
79	*Mogia	मोगिया	Agriculturists	6,369
	*Nagarchi (S. No. 39)	नगाडूची	Musicians and drummers.	(Not available)
	Nai (S.No. 5)	नाई	Barbers	1,80,742
80	Naik	नायक	..	1,24,711
81	*Niaria	नियारिया	..	5,892
82	Nilgar, Rangrez	नीलगर, रंगरेज	Dyers	(Not available)
83	*Od	ओड़	Earth workers	11,886
84	*Payak	पायक	..	277
85	Patwa, Phadal	पटवा, फडाल	Silk braid makers	7,874
	Phadal (S. No. 85)	फडाल	..	580

1	2	3	4	5
86	Pinjara	पिन्जारा	Cotton scutchers	35,821
	Qassab (S. No. 55)	कासब	Butchers	(Not available)
	Rangaswami (S. No. 46)	रंगास्वामी	..	Ditto
	Rangrez (S. No. 82)	रंगरेज	..	(Included in Chhipa)
87	Rawat	रावत	Agriculturists	44,255
88	Rai	राई	..	(Not available)
	*Rehbari	रैबारी	Cattle breeders	1,18,525
89	*Sakka (S. No. 18)	सक्का	Muslim watermen	(Not available)
	Sagarvanshi Mali (S. No. 24)	सागरवंशी माली	Vegetable growers	..
	Saini (S. No. 24)	सैनी	Ditto	..
90	*Sad, Santia	साद, सान्तिया	..	35,240
	*Santia (S. No. 90)	सान्तिया	Castrators or grinders of stone and beggars.	(Not available)
91	*Satiaya, Sindhi	सतियावा, सिन्धी	..	..
92	*Sehar, Sonsi	सेहर, सोंसी	Cultivators	..
	Sevak (S. No. 22)	सेवक	Servants	Ditto
	*Sindhi (S. No. 91)	सिन्धी	..	20,011
93	*Sikligar	सिकलीगर	Armour makers	7,784
94	Sirkiwala	सिरकीवाला	Grass and bamboo curtain makers.	(Not available)
	*Sonsi (S. No. 92)	सोंसी	Ex. Criminal tribes	Ditto
95	Sutar	सुतार	Carpenters	56,399
96	Tamboli	तम्बोली	Betel growers	8,236
97	Teli	तेली	Oil pressers	1,08,591
	Thathera (S. No. 63)	ठठेरा	Brass vessel makers	6,513
	Ved (S. No. 5)	वेद	Barbers	(See Barbers)
98	Sikhs (vide Note)	..	..	..
99	Multani	मुलतानी	..	247

## SAURASHTRA

List of Other Backward Classes as recommended by the Backward Classes Commission

(NOTE.—\*Indicates Communities considered most backward.)

Sl. No.	Name of the Community	Hindi Equivalent	Traditional Occupation	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5
1	*Adodia . . .	आडेडिया	Crimes . . . . .	(Not available)
2	Ahir . . . . .	अहीर	Cowherds . . . . .	1,38,194
3	Arab . . . . .	अरब	Soldiers, now watchmen . . . . .	6,646
4	Baloch (if settled in Saurashtra). Bawa	बलीच (जो सौराष्ट्र में बस चुके हैं) बावा	Bagger of religious orderr	(Not available)
	Barber (S. No. 31)	बारबर	Barbers . . . . .	Ditto
6	Bara . . . . .	बारा	..	Ditto
7	Beparla . . . . .	बेपारला	..	Ditto
8	Bandhara Khati . . . . .	बन्धाराखाती	..	Ditto
9	*Bhand . . . . . Bhavaya (S. No. 81)	भान्ड भवैया	Beggars, mimics to ventri- loquists. Actors of religious dramas	Ditto Ditto
10	Bharwad (outside Nesses area in the forests of Alech, Gir & Barada). Bhopa Rabari (S. No. 70)	भरवाड़ भोपा बरबारी	Shepherds or cattle keepers. Cattle rearers . . . . .	1,58,724 Ditto
11	*Bhil . . . . .	भील	Peasants, labourers, watch- men	2,390 (Not available)
12	Bhilaya . . . . .	भिलाया	..	Ditto
13	Bhati Rajput, Karadia Nardoda. Bhoyan (S. No. 14)	.. भोयान	Petty services . . . . . Litter bearers, palanquin bearers, fishermen.	Ditto Ditto
	Bhoyah (S. No. 14)	भोयाह	Ditto	Ditto
	Bhoy (S. No. 14)	भोय	Ditto	Ditto
14	*Bhoi, Bhoyan, Bho- yah, Bhoi.	भोई, भोयान भोया, भोय	Ditto	4,582
15	Chamadia Khatki . . . . .	चामडिया खटकी	Tanners and leather workers.	(Not available)

1	2	3	4	5
16	*Chamtha . . . . .	चामथा	Dancers and dealers in handmills.	(Not available)
17	Chunera . . . . .	चुनारा	Masons . . . . .	Ditto
18	Charan Maldhari (outside Nesses area in the forests of Alech, Gir and Barada).	चारण	Graziers, berds, genco- logists.	27,056
19	*Chunvalia Chunvadia . . . . .	Koli, छुनवालिय कोली, छन- वाडिया	Thieving . . . . .	(Not available)
	Chunvadia (S.No. 19)	छुनवाडिया	Ditto	Ditto
20	Dabgar . . . . .	डाबगर	Tanners and leather workers	Ditto
21	*Daffer . . . . .	डफेर	Thieving . . . . .	Ditto
22	Darzi . . . . .	दर्जी	Tailors . . . . .	Ditto
23	Depala, Dhobi . . . . .	देपाला, धोबी	House servants, artisans, shopkeepers.	Ditto
	Dhobi (S. No. 23)	..	..	..
24	*Gadhai . . . . .	गधई	Carriers on the back of don- keys.	(Not available)
25	*Gadlia . . . . .	गाडलिया	Cattle dealers, rope makers.	Ditto
26	Galkata . . . . .	गलकटा	..	Ditto
27	Gavli . . . . .	गावली	Milkmen . . . . .	Ditto
28	*Garudi . . . . .	गारुडी	Jugglers and snake charmers	18
29	Ghanchi, Ghancha . . . . .	घान्ची, घान्चा	Oil pressers and sellers . . . . .	(Not available)
	Ghancha (S, No. 29)	घान्चा	Ditto	Ditto
30	*Ghantia . . . . .	घन्टिया	Making and selling grinding stone, selling bullocks. . . . .	Ditto
31	Hajam, Nhavi, Nai, Barber	हज्जाम नाहवी, नाई, बारबर	Barbers . . . . .	51,895
32	Hati . . . . .	हाटी	Soldiers . . . . .	(Not available)
33	*Jachak Mir Dhadhi . . . . .	जाचक मीरदाड़ी	Beggars . . . . .	Ditto
34	Jat . . . . .	जाट	Cultivators . . . . .	1,917
35	Jogi Vadi . . . . .	जोगी वाड़ी	Beggars . . . . .	1,822

1	2	3	4	5
36	Jilaya . . .	जिलाया	..	(Not available)
37	*Kangashia . . .	कन्नाशिया	Comb sellers . . .	Ditto
38	Kanbi . . .	कणबी	Cultivators . . .	Ditto
	Karadia Nardoda (S. No. 13)	करडिया नरदौड़	Petty services . . .	Ditto
39	Kadia . . .	कडिया	Masons . . .	Ditto
40	Kasai . . .	कसाई	Butchers . . .	7,565
41	Khalasi . . .	खलासी	Sailors . . .	(Not available)
42	Khant . . .	खान्ट	Marauders, agriculturists	Ditto
43	Kharak . . .	खरक	Cultivators . . .	Ditto
44	Kharwa . . .	खारवा	Sailors, bridge makers, cultivators. . .	15,337
45	Khasia . . .	खसिया	Sea ferrying . . .	(Not Available)
46	Khawas . . .	खवास	Personal attendants, cultivators, day labourers.	30,048
47	Koli . . .	कौली	Fishermen . . .	5,23,290
48	Kumbhar, Prajapati	कुम्हार, प्रजापति	Potters . . .	41,299
49	*Langha . . .	लंघा	Singers . . .	(Not available)
50	Lodha . . .	लोधा	Cart drivers, thatchers, husbandmen. . .	Ditto
51	Luharia, Luvaria, Lunvaria, Luhar.	लुहारिया, लेवारिया, लुहार	Blacksmiths . . .	Ditto
	Luvaria (S. No. 41)	लुहारिया	Ditto	Ditto
	Lunvaria (S. No. 51)	लुनवारिया	Ditto	Ditto
	Luhar (S. No. 51)	लुहार	Ditto	Ditto
52	*Madari . . .	मदारी	Jugglers and snake charmers.	Ditto
53	*Madhvia . . .	माधविया	Geneologists, bards, singers.	Ditto
54	Maiya, Mahiya	मईया, महिया	Soliders and labourers . . .	Ditto
	Mahiya (S. No. 554)	महिया	Ditto	Ditto
55	Makrani . . .	मकरानी	Soldiers . . .	4,825
56	Mari . . .	मारी	Tailors . . .	(Not available)

1	2	3	4	5
57	Mali . . .	माली	Gardeners and vegetable growers.	5,376
58	Marwada . . .	मारवाड़ा	..	(Not available)
	Maldhari (S. No. 18)	मालधारी	Graziers, bards, geneologists.	Ditto
59	Matva . . .	मटवा	Milk sellers . . .	(Not available)
60	Mer . . .	मेर	Soldiers & cultivators . . .	Ditto
61	*Miyana, Sanghadi.	मियाणा	Crimes . . .	7,658
62	Mochi . . .	मोची	Leather workers . . .	(Not available)
63	*Munda . . .	मुन्डा	Beggars . . .	Ditto
64	*Nat-Bajania Bajigar	नट-बजानिया वाजीगर	Acrobats and musicians	Ditto
65	*Nathbawa . . .	नाथबाबा	Beggars of religious order . . .	Ditto
	Nhavi . . .	न्हावी	Barbers . . .	Ditto
66	*Od . . .	ओड	Workers in leather and stone	671
67	*Padhar, Padhiar. (outside Jhalawad District.)	पडार (झालावाड जिला से बाहर)	Agriculturists . . .	(Not available)
	Padhiar (S. No. 67)	पडियार	Ditto	Ditto
68	Pakhali-Bhisti . . .	पखाली-भिस्ती	Water carriers . . .	Ditto
69	Pinjara . . .	पिजारा	Cotton cleaners . . .	9,616
	Prajapati (S. No. 48)	प्रजाहती	Potters . . .	..
70	Rabari, Bhopa Rabari (outside the Nesses area in the forests of Alech, Gir and Barada).	राबारी	Cattle rearers . . .	..
71	Rava . . .	रावल	Bards, beggars, carriers and weavers of tape	..
72	Sagar . . .	सागर	Cultivators . . .	(Not available)
73	Salat (excluding Sompur Salat).	सलाट	Stone workers . . .	3,339
74	Sandhi . . .	सांधी	..	22,493
75	*Sarania . . .	सरागियां	Knife grinders . . .	307
76	Sathwara . . .	सथवाडा	Hasbandmen Field labourers.	(Not available)



1	2	3	4	5
77	*Siddi (Outside Nesses area in the forests of Alech, (tir and Barada).	सिद्धी	Robbers, labourers	(Not available)
78	*Sumra	सुमरा	Soldiers	Ditto
79	Suthar	सुथार	Carpenters	Ditto
80	Tarkada	तरकडा	Gold and Silver thread makers	Ditto
81	Targala, Bhavaya	तरगला, भवैया	Actor of religious dramas.	Ditto
82	Tariatai.	तरियाताई	Crimes, now taken to weaving	Ditto
83	*Thakarda	ठाकरडा	Petty services	Ditto
84	*Vadhala	वढाला	Crimes	Ditto
85	*Vagher	वाघेर	Fishermen, sailors	Ditto
86	*Vaghri	वाघ्री	Theft	26,547
87	Valand	वालन्द	Barbers	..
88	Vanza	वांझा	Weavers	(Mot available)
89	*Vanjara	वनजरा	Pack carriers	Ditto
90	Vavad	वावड	..	Ditto
91	Vedva Vaghri	वेडवा वाघरी	Field labourers	24,860
92	Sikhs (Vide Note)	..	..	..
93	Bhat	..	..	3,153
	*Sanghadia (S. No. 61).	..	..	..

TRAVANCORE-COCHIN

List of Other Backward Classes recommended by the Backward Classes Commission

(NOTE.—\*Indicates Communities considered most backward.)

Sl. No.	Name of the Community	Hindi Equivalent	Traditional Occupation	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5
1	*Alwar	आवलर	Salt-making Fishing	(Not available)
2	Anglo-Indians (Eurasians)	आंग्लोइंडियन (यूरेसियन)	..	Ditto
3	Chakkala	..	Oil pressers	18,821
4	Chavalakkaran	चवलक्कारन	Fishermen	2,545
5	Eshava, Thiya	इशव, थिया	Agricultural and industrial labourers, Coir makers, hand-loom weavers.	(Not available)
6	Ezhavathy, Vathi	ईषवाति, वाती,	Barbers	14,223
7	Ezhuthasan	ईशुयासान	Cultivators and agricultural labourers.	27,272
8	*Ganika, Kaniyan	गणका या कणियान	Astrology, native medicine, and umbrella making.	28,680
9	Jonakan	..	..	2,52,146
10	Kaikollan	..	Weavers	6,134
11	*Kalari Kurup *Kalari, Panicker.	कलारी कुरुप या कलारि पणिकर	Astrology, medicine, sham-pooing.	1,679
	Kalaripanicker (No. 11)	कलरि-पणिकर	Ditto	..
12	*Kallan *Kaniyan (S. No. 8)	.. कणियान	Agricultural labourers	1,613
13	*Kavathi, *Kerala-Muthali, *Sakravar.	कावती, केरला मदली साक्रवर	Workers in salt pans	3,374
	*Kerala Muthali (S. No. 13)	केरला मुदली.	..	2,094

1	2	3	4	5
14	*Kohar . . . . .		Shepherds . . . . .	(Not available)
15	Kudumbi . . . . .	कुडम्बी	Fishermen, Agricultural labourers.	37,833
16	*Kuluva . . . . .		Snake charmers . . . . .	(Not available)
17	*Kumbaran . . . . .	कुम्बारन	Potters . . . . .	19
18	*Kusavan . . . . .	कुशवन	Ditto	6,400
19	Labbai . . . . .		..	15,332
20	Mappila . . . . .		Agriculturists and petty traders.	2,554
21	Maravana . . . . .	मरवन	Agricultural labourers . . . . .	21,185
22	Metapathi Pandaram Veerasaiva, Vairagi, Vairavi Veerasaiva, Yogeswarar.	मटपती पन्डाराम वीरशैव; वैरागी, वैरावी, वीरशेव, योगीश्वरर	Temple servants, Jugglers and labourers. . . . .	..
23	Mettan . . . . .			1,98,252
24	*Nadar Hindu . . . . .		Toddy tappers . . . . .	(Not available)
25	Naicken . . . . .	नायिककन	Traders . . . . .	5,819
26	*Odan . . . . .	ओडन	Earth work . . . . .	2,228
27	*Otta Naicken . . . . .		Ditto	4,068
	Pandaram Veerasaiva (S. No. 22)	पन्डाराम वीरशैव	..	-
28	*Pandaran . . . . .	पन्डारन	Mental service in temples . . . . .	7,151
29	Pandither . . . . .		Barber . . . . .	(Not available)
30	Parumban . . . . .		..	Ditto
31	Pattaria, Saliya . . . . .	पट्टारिया सालिया	Weavers . . . . .	18,244
32	*Peeris . . . . .		Coastal barbers . . . . .	Ditto
	Sakravar (S. No. 13)	सक्रवर	..	12,071
	Saliya (S. No. 31)	सालिया	..	-
33	Sourashtra . . . . .		Weavers . . . . .	2,055

1	2	3	4	5
34	Thandal Vannan . . . . .		Washermen . . . . .	(Not available)
	Thiya (S. No. 5) . . . . .		..	..
35	*Thondajman . . . . .	तोडैमान	Drummers and pipers, lime burners. . . . .	1,006
36	Thottiyar . . . . .		Sale of bangles and garland making.	188
37	Tulukkan . . . . .		..	59,555
38	*Vadukan . . . . .		Basket making . . . . .	1,932
	Vairagi (S. No. 22) . . . . .	वैरागी	..	..
	Vairavi (S. No. 22) . . . . .	वैरावी	..	..
39	Vaniyan . . . . .		Oil pressers . . . . .	34,403
	Vathi (S. No. 6) . . . . .		..	..
40	Velaan . . . . .	वेलान	Inland fishermen . . . . .	13,279
	Veera Saiva (S. No. 22)	वीरशैव	..	28,771
41	Volnthelan, Veluthedathu Nair.	वेलुतेडतु- नायर	Washermen . . . . .	27,660
42	Vilakkathala Nair . . . . .	विलक्कित्तल- नायर	Barbers . . . . .	..
43	Vilakkathalavan . . . . .		Ditto	50,469
44	*Vilkurup . . . . .		Native Doctors . . . . .	2,617
45	Viswakarmala . . . . .	विश्वकर्मा	Smithy . . . . .	(Not available)
46	Yadava . . . . .		Cowherds . . . . .	Ditto
	Yogoeswarar (S. No. 22)	योगीश्वरर	..	..
47	Scheduled Castes converted to Chris- tianity.		..	(Not available)
48	Sikh (vide Note) . . . . .		..	Ditto

TRIPURA

List of Other Backward Classes as recommended by the Backward Classes Commission.

(NOTE:—\*Indicates Communities considered most backward.)

Sl. No.	Name of the Community	Hindi Equivalent	Traditional Occupation	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5
	*Badyakar, Dhuli, Nagarchi, Sabdakar	..	Drummers	1,459
2	*Baishnab	..	Beggars	1,129
3	*Baraik	..	Weavers	25
4	*Barui	..	Betel leaf cultivators	269
5	*Bauri	..	Fishermen, labourers and palanquin bearers.	321
6	*Bodia	..	Jugglers	18
7	*Bhakta	..	..	30
8	*Bhar	..	..	173
9	*Bhinhar	..	Labourers	5
10	*Bhinjia	..	Tea-garden labourers	13
11	*Bumij	..	Cultivators	638
12	*Bhuiya	..	Tea-garden labourers	59
13	*Bin	..	Workers in tea gardens.	514
14	*Bind	..	Fishermen	2
15	*Desali	..	..	2
	*Dhuli (S. No. 1)	..	..	..
16	*Dosad	..	Labourers	5
17	*Gangin	..	..	85
18	*Gauju	..	..	88
19	*Gareri	..	Tea-garden labourers	41
20	*Goala	..	Cattle keepers and sellers of milk products.	2,819
21	*Gundi	..	..	134
22	*Guri	..	..	7
23	*Jhara	..	..	295
24	Jogi, Nath Yogi	..	Weavers	23,596

1	2	3	4	5
25	*Kamar, Karmakar	..	Blacksmiths	1,970
	*Karmakar (S. No. 25)	..	..	..
26	*Kangh	..	..	(Not available)
27	Kapali	..	..	603
28	*Kochai	..	..	1
29	*Khumbhakar	..	Potters	1,940
30	Kurmi	..	..	272
31	Laskar	..	..	1,419
32	Lodha	..	Tea-garden labourers	259
33	*Lohar	..	..	139
34	Manipuri	..	Agriculturists with handloom, metal and wicker works as special handicrafts.	18,902
	*Nagarchi (S. No. 1)	..	..	..
35	*Naiko	..	..	(Not available)
36	*Nat and Nattadas	..	..	318
	Nath (S. No. 24)	..	..	..
37	Napit	..	Barbers	4,676
38	*Nayak	..	..	483
39	*Nunia	..	..	579
40	*Paik	..	..	28
41	*Pan	..	Basket makers	1,001
42	*Panki	..	..	73
43	*Pasi	..	..	151
44	*Raighatwal	..	..	328
45	*Rupai	..	..	50
	*Sabdakar (S. No. 1)	..	..	..
46	Sikhs (vide Note)	..	..	..
47	Sutradhar	..	Carpenters	1,503
48	Tati, Tanti	..	Weavers	2,971
	Tanti (S. No. 48)	..	..	..
49	Tea-garden labourers	..	Labourers	..
50	*Ex-tea-garden labourers	..	..	..
51	*Turi	..	Tea-garden labourers	39
	Yogi (S. No. 24)	..	..	..

UTTAR PRADESH

List of Other Backward Classes as recommended by the Backward Classes Commission

(NOTE.—\*Indicates Communities considered most backward.)

Sl. No.	Name of the Community	Hindi Equivalent	Traditional Occupation	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5
1	Agrahari	अग्रहारी	..	..
2	*Ahibasi	..	Carrying load on bullocks.	..
3	Ahar	..	Cattle owners and breeders.	5,42,628
4	Ahir, Bargahi, Bhurtiya	अहीर	Ditto	49,49,159
5	Ansar, Julaha, Momin	अन्सार	Weavers	10,07,758
6	Arakh	..	Agriculturists and labourers.	9,264
7	Atashbaz, Tirgar	आतशबाज	Fire-works makers	..
8	Atit	..	Religious mendicants	39,004
9	Badwa Goswami	..	Teaching and begging	..
10	Baghwan, Mali	बागवान	Vegetable growers	4,05,960
11	*Banjara, Kuta	बन्जारा	Pack-bullock carriers	1,12,048
12	Barai	..	Betel leaf growers and sellers	1,94,558
	Bargahi (S. No. 4)	..	Cattle owners and breeders.	..
13	Barbai	बढ़ई	Carpenters	7,40,88
14	*Bari	..	Leaf collectors	74,178
15	*Bawaria	..	..	..
16	Beragi	बैरागी	Ascetics	..
17	*Beria	..	..	..
18	Bhagat	भगत	Musicians and prostitutes.	888
19	Bhand	भांड	Singers and dancers	129
20	*Bhangi, Dom	भंगी	Sweepers	7,194
21	Bhar, Rajbhar	..	Agriculturists	4,88,730
22	Bharbhujia, Bhurji, Kandu	भड़भूजा	Grain parchers	3,49,935
23	Bhat, Taga Bhat	भाट	Bards	..
24	Bhatiyara	भटियारा	Inn-keepers	41,282
25	Bhisthi	भिश्ती	Water carriers	1,13,235

1	2	3	4	5
25	Bhurji (S. No. 22)	भुडजी	Grain parchers.	..
	Bhurtiya (S. No. 4)	..	Cattle owners and breeders.	..
26	*Bind	बिंद	Cultivation, fishing and salt-petre making.	79,780
27	Bisati	बिसाती	Pedlars	..
28	*Chai, Kewat, Mallah, Sorahiya.	..	Boatmen, fishermen.	10,73,718
29	Chhadipi	..	..	..
30	Chhippa	छीपा	Dyeing and printing	21,473
31	Chhipi	छीपी	Ditto	16,204
32	Chikwa, Qussab	चिकवा	Butchers	1,95,446
33	Churihar, Manihar	चूडिहार	Bangle sellers	37,613
34	*Dafali	..	Drummers	40,150
35	*Dalera	..	Basket makers	..
36	Dangi	डांगी	..	..
37	Danwar (of Gorakhpur)	..	..	..
38	Darzi	दर्जी	Tailors	2,57,213
39	*Dharhi, Pawaria, Singharia, Tanwar.	..	Cultivation of Singhara	1,256
40	*Dhimar, Dhiver	धीमर	Domestic servants, fishermen.	5,388
	*Dhiver (S. No. 40)	धीवर	Ditto	..
41	Dhobi	धोबी	Washermen	1,27,826
42	Dhunia, Naddaf	धुनिया	Carders	4,53,478
	*Dom (S. No. 20)	डोम	Sweepers	..
43	Faqir	फकीर	Mendicants	4,68,834
44	*Gadariya, Gauriya	गडरिया	Shepherds	12,94,811
45	Gaddi, Ghosi	गद्दी	Herdsmen	43,331
46	Gandharp	गन्धर्प	Dancing, singing, and some of their women have taken to prostitution.	..
47	Gandhi	गन्धी	Perfumers	..
48	*Gandhila	गन्धिला	..	..
49	*Gandhiya	गन्धिया	..	..
	*Gauriya (S. No. 44)	..	Shepherds	..
50	*Gharuk, Kahar, Kamkar	..	Palanquin bearers	15,10,622
	Ghosi (S. No. 45)	घोसी	Herdsmen	..

	4	5
51 Giri	..	..
52 Gorkha	गोरखा	..
53 Gossain	गोसायीं	Religious devotees 1,88,362
54 Gujar	गुजर	Cattle owners and breeders. 3,74,133
55 Hajjam	हज्जाम	Barbers 2,85,301
56 *Halalkhor	हलालखोर	Sweepers ..
57 Halwai	हलवाई	Confectioners 70,510
58 Harjala	..	Singing and dancing ..
59 Haassimi.	..	..
60 Hijra	हीजड़ा	Singing and dancing ..
61 Jhoja	..	Agriculturists 33,347
62 Jogi	जोगी	Mendicants ..
Jullaha (S. No. 5)	जुलाहा	Weavers ..
63 Jyotshi Brahman	ज्योतिषी	Beggars and fortune tellers. ..
	ब्राह्मण	..
64 *Kabariya	कबाड़िया	..
65 Kachhi	काच्छी	Vegetable and flower growers. 8,90,864
66 Kadhere	..	Carders 30,799
*Kahar (S. No. 50)	कहार	Palanquin bearers ..
67 Kalwar	कलवार	Distillers 3,15,063
68 Kamalपुरी Vaishya, Teli	कमलापुरी वैष्य	Oil-pressers ..
69 Kamboh	..	Traders 5,516
Kamkar (S. No. 50)	..	Palanquin bearers ..
Kandtu (S. No. 22)	..	Grain parchers ..
70 *Kanera, Khangar	..	.. 22,250
71 Karush	..	Cane furniture and fire-works makers. ..
72 Kasarwani	..	Traders 60,884
73 Kasaundhan	कसौंधन	Ditto 1,08,389
74 Kasera, Thathera	कसेरा	Brass utensil makers. 22,559
75 Kasgar	..	..
76 *Keer, Kirar	कीर	Agriculture 2,539
*Kewat (S. No. 28)	केवट	Boatmen, fishermen ..
77 Khagi	खागी	.. 64,671

1	2	3	4	5
		*Khangar (S. No. 70)	..	..
		*Kirar (S. No. 76)	Agriculture	..
78	Kisan	किसान	Cultivators	..
79	Koeri	..	Ditto	5,77,012
80	Kumhar	कुम्हार	Potters	9,84,510
81	Kundigar	..	..	..
82	Kunjra, Rain	कून्जड़ा	Vegetable sellers	88,648
83	Kurmi	कुरमी	Cultivators	22,30,880
		*Kuta (S. No. 11)	Pack-bullock carriers	..
84	Lahera	..	Lac bangle makers	..
85	Lobana	लोबाणा	..	..
86	Lodh	लोध	Cultivators and labourers.	13,96,265
87	Lohar, Vishwakarma	लोहार	Blacksmiths	6,39,332
88	*Lunia, Nunia	लूणिया	Salt-petre makers	4,94,934
		Mali (S. No. 10)	Vegetable and flower growers	..
		*Mallah (S.No. 28)	Boatmen, fishermen	..
		Manihar (S. No. 33)	Bangle sellers	..
89	*Manjhi	मांझी	..	..
90	Morao, Murai	मुराव	Vegetable growers	6,71,826
91	*Marasi	मरासी	Musicians	..
92	*Mewati	मेवाती	..	..
		Momin (S. No. 5)	Weavers	..
		Murai (S. No. 90)	..	..
		Naddaf (S. No. 42)	Carders	..
93	Nai	नाई	Barbers	8,41,551
94	*Naik	..	..	..
95	*Naqqal	नक्काल	..	..
96	Nandbai	..	Bakers	..
97	*Nat	नट	..	24,778
98	*Niyaria	..	Minor goldsmith work	..
		*Nunia (No. 88)	Salt-petre makers	..
99	Panda (of Uttara-khand only)	पंडा	..	..
100	Pathara.	..	..	..

1	2	3	4	5
101	Paturia	..	Singing, dancing, and some of their women have taken to prostitution.	..
102	Patwa	पतवा	Threading ornaments.	35,358
	*Pawaria (S. No. 39)	..	Cultivation of singhara.	..
	Qassab (S. No. 32)	कस्साब	Butchers	..
103	Radha	..	Musicians, prostitutes and cultivators.	3,882
104	Rahwani	..	Rearing and tending camel.	..
	Rain (S. No. 82)	रायी	Vegetable sellers	..
	Rajbhar (S. No. 21)	..	Agriculturists	..
105	*Ramaiya	..	Petty trading and begging..	..
106	Rangrez	रंगरेज	Dyeing and printing	41,140
107	Rangsaz	रंगसाज	Ditto	..
108	Rar	..	..	..
109	Rauniyar	..	Trade in spices	..
110	Rautara, Sonar	..	Goldsmiths	3,42,753
111	*Rawa	..	Farm servants.	18,306
112	Sadh	साध	Calico printing	..
	*Singharia (S. No. 39)	सिघाड़िया	Cultivation of Singhara	..
113	*Soeri	..	Landless labourers	..
	Sanor (S. No. 110)	सोनार	Goldsmiths	..
	*Sarohiya (S. No. 23)	..	..	..
114	Sunkar	..	Dyeing cloth	12,351
	Taga Bhat (S.No. 23)	तगा भट	Bards	..
115	Tamoli	तमोली	Betel leaf growers and sellers.	75,247
116	Tantuval, Tatwan	तन्तुवाय	Weavers	..
	*Tanwar (S. No. 39)	तंवर	Cultivation of Singhara	..
	Tatwan (S. No. 116)	..	Weavers	..
	Teli (S. No. 68)	..	Oil-pressers	12,52,024
	Thathera (S. No. 74)	ठठेरा	Brass utensil makers	..
	Tirgar (S. No. 7)	..	Fire-works makers	..
117	*Tiyar	..	Boating and fishing	..
118	Umar Bania	..	..	..
	Vishwa-Karma (S. No. 87)	विश्वकर्मा	Blacksmiths	..
119	Pamaria	..	Hand-loom reed makers	..
120	Audhias (Oudhias)	..	Ex-criminal Tribe	( Not available)

## VINDHYA PRADESH

List of Other Backward Classes as recommended by the Backward Classes Commission

(NOTE.—\*Indicates the Communities considered most backward.)

Sl. No.	Name of the Community	Hindi Equivalent	Traditional Occupation	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5
1	Adhori	अधोड़ी	..	..
2	Ahir, Bargahi Brij-basi, Jadav.	अहीर	Herdsmen	2,19,058
3	Arakh	..	Agriculturists and labourers.	1,990
4	Audhie, Avadhi	औधी	..	..
	Avadhi (S. No. 4)	..	..	..
5	*Badigar	बादीगर	Tattooers	..
6	*Bagri	बागड़ी	Wandering people	4,989
7	Bairagi	बैरागी	Mendicants	1,371
8	*Banjara, Lamana	बंजारा	Pack-bullock carriers	60
	Baragahi (S. No. 2)	..	Herdsmen	..
9	Barhai, Kundera, Sutar.	बरहई	Carpenters	36,867
10	*Bari, Baria	बारी	Leaf makers	9,248
	*Baria (S. No. 10)	..	..	..
11	*Basudev, Harbola, Jaga, Kaparia, Kapdi	वासुदेव	Beggars, wandering caste	..
12	*Behna	..	Cotton cleaners	14,623
13	Bharbhujia	भडभूजा	Grain parchers	5,023
14	Bharewa	..	..	565
15	Bhat, Jasondhi	भाट	Bards	7,017
16	*Bhima	..	Agriculturists	..
17	*Bhishti	भिष्टी	Water carriers	..
18	*Bhujwa	भुजवा	..	..
19	*Bhurtiya	..	Cattle rearing	2,545
20	Bhutia	भूटिया	Cultivation and cattle rearing.	..
	Brijbasi (S. No. 2)	ब्रजवासी	Herdsmen	..
21	*Britia, Kahar	बृतिया	Domestic servants	31,147
22	Chaurasia, Tamboli	चौरासिया	Betel leaf growers	..

1	2	3	4	5
23	Chipa	छीपा	Dyeing and printing	2,103
24	Chikwa, Qussab	चिकवा	Butchers	..
25	Chipi, Darzi	..	Tailors	18,454
26	Dahej	..	..	..
27	Dana	..	..	..
28	Dangi	डांगी	..	4,726
	Darzi (S. No. 25)	दरजी	Tailors	..
29	Dhobi	धोबी	Washermen	106
30	*Gadariya	गडरिया	Shepherds	74,529
31	*Ghariya	घरिया	..	..
32	Ghosi	घोसी	Shepherds	14,954
33	Gontia	..	..	..
34	Gosain	गोसायनी	Mendicants	..
35	Gujar	गूजर	Cultivators and herdsmen	6,525
	*Harbola (S. No. 11)	हरबोला	Beggars	..
36	*Hela	हेला	Sweepers	..
37	Huga Lohar, Lohar, Lohpeta	हुगा लुहार	Blacksmiths	53,597
	Jadav (S. No. 2)	जादव	Herdsmen	..
	*Jaga (S. No. 11)	..	Beggars	..
38	Jangra, Lodhi	..	Agriculturists	1,05,290
	Jasondhi (S. No. 15)	जसोंधी	Bards	..
39	Jogi	जोगी	Religious mendicants	5,382
40	Joshi	जोशी	Astrologers	..
41	Julaha, Momin	जुलाहा	Weavers	7,373
42	Fakir, Sain	फकीर	Beggars	2,709
43	Kabar, Kaleari	कबर	..	..
	Kabari (S. No. 43)	..	..	..
44	*Kachhi	काछी	Vegetable growers	2,16,112
45	*Kadera	..	Fireworks makers	..
	Kahar (S. No. 21)	कहार	Domestic servants and palan- quine bearers.	..
46	Kamriya	..	..	..

1	2	3	4	5
47	*Kanjar, Sausia	कन्जर	Beggars	78
48	Kalar	कलार	Distillers	..
	*Kapdi (S. No. 11)	..	Beggars	..
	*Kaparia (S. No. 11)	..	Ditto	..
49	Karar, Kirar	..	Agricultural labourers	3,217
50	Kasera, Tamera	कसेरा	Brass utensil makers	..
51	Kauri, Kori	..	Weavers	70,985
52	*Khangar, Mirdha	खंगार	Village Messengers and watchmen.	19,955
	Kirar (S. No. 49)	..	Agricultural labourers	..
53	Kodar	..	Carpenters	..
	Kori (S. No. 51)	कोरी	Weavers	..
54	*Kewat	केवट	Boatmen	42,804
	Kundera (S. No. 9)	कुन्देरा	Carpenters	..
55	Kunjra	कुंजड़ा	Vegetable sellers	1,470
56	Kurmi	कुरमी	Agriculturists	1,70,931
57	Lakhera	लखेरा	Bangle makers	2,635
	*Lamana (S. No. 8)	लमाणा	Pack-bullock carriers	..
58	*Larhia	..	Earth workers	..
	Lodhi (S. No. 38)	लोधी	Agriculturists	..
	Lohar (S. No. 37)	लोहार	Blacksmiths	..
	Lohpeta (S. No. 37)	लोहपटा	Ditto	..
59	Lome	..	..	..
60	*Lunia, Murha, Nunia	लूणिया	Salt-petre makers	6,011
61	Mali	माली	Gardeners	4,210
62	Manihar	मनिहार	Bangle sellers	..
63	*Mehtar	मेहतर	Sweepers	47
	*Mirdha (S. No. 52)	मिरधा	Village messengers and watchmen.	..
	Momin (S. No. 41)	मोमिन	Weavers	..
64	*Murraha	..	..	..
	*Murha (S. No. 60)	..	Salt-petre makers	..
65	Nai	नाई	Barbers	63,459

1	2	3	4	5
	*Naunia (S. No. 60)	नूनिया	Salt-petre makers	..
66	Ojha	ओझा	Agriculturists	..
67	Panka	पनका	Weavers	..
68	Patwa	पटवा	Silk thread braid-makers.	1,806
	Qussab (S. No. 24)	कस्साब	Butchers	..
69	Rajgir	राजगिर	Masons	..
70	Rangredh, Rangraz	रंगरेध	Dyers and printers	..
	Rangrez (S. No. 70)	रंगरेज	Ditto	..
	Sain (S. No. 42)	सांयी	Mendicants	..
	*Sansia (S. No. 47)	सांसिया	Beggars	..
71	Scheduled Castes converted to Christianity.	ईसाई बनी हुई अनुसूचित जातियां		..
72	Sikhs (vid Note)	सिख अनुसूचित जातियां		..
73	*Sikligar	सिकलीगर	Tool sharpeners	..
74	Sonar	सोनार	Goldsmiths	32,971
	Sutar (S. No. 9)	सुतार	Carpenters	..
	Tamboli (S. No. 22)	तम्बोली	Betel leaf growers	..
	Tamera (S. No. 50)	तुमेर	Brass utensil makers	..
75	Teli	तेली	Oil pressers	1,07,195
76	Thanwar	..	..	..
	*Wasdeo (S. No. 11)	वासदेव	Beggars	..

WEST BENGAL

List of Other Backward Classes as recommended by the Backward Classes Commission

(NOTE.—\*Indicates Communities considered most backward.)

Sl. No.	Name of the Community	Hindi Equivalent	Traditional Occupation	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5
1	Acharya, Acharji	आचार्य, आचारि	Astrologers	(Not available)
2	Acharji (S. No. 1)	आचारि	..	..
	*Agariya	अगारिया	Cultivators	177
3	*Aghore	अघोर	..	(Not available)
4	*Agradana, Agradani	अग्रदान, अग्रदानी	Recipients of the offerings of shradh.	Ditto
	*Agradani	अग्रदानी	..	..
5	Ahir, Ghosh, Goala, Jadav, Yadau.	अहीर, घोष, गोवाला, यादव	Milkmen	6,52,913
6	Amant, Amat, Amath	आमांत, आमात, आमाथ	Cultivators	(Not available)
	Amat (S. No. 6)	आमात	..	..
	Amath (S. No. 6)	आमाथ	..	..
7	*Badi (Nepali)	बादी (नेपाली)	Drum makers	(Not available)
8	*Bagal	बागाल	Cowherds	Ditto
9	*Baishya, Kapali, Kapali.	वेश्य कपाली, कापाली	Weavers and cultivators	Ditto
10	*Bajadar, Bajania, Bedey, Bediya (excluding Bediya in S.C.).	बाजादार, बाजानिया, वेद, वेदिया	Musicians and jugglers	Ditto
	*Bajania (S. No. 10)	बाजानिया	..	..



1	2	3	4	5
11	*Banua, Buna, Bunna, Buno.	बनुआ, बुना, बुन्ना, बूनो	Labourers	(Not available)
12	*Barchain, Chai, Chain.	बारचाई, चाई, चाई	Fishermen and cultivators.	1,08,491
13	Barna Brahman, Patit Brahman.	बर्ण ब्राह्मण पतित ब्राह्मण	Priests of the low castes	(Not available)
14	Barui, Barujibi	बारुई, बारुजीबी	Betel leaf cultivators	56,616
	Barujibi (S. No. 14)	बारुजीबी	..	..
	*Bedey (S. No. 10)	बेदे	..	..
	*Bediya (S. No. 10)	बेदिया	..	..
15	*Berua	बेरुआ	Cultivators and fishermen	44
16	Bhangi	..	Scavengers	(Not available)
17	Bhant	भांट	Musicians	Ditto
18	Bhar	भड़	Cultivators	Ditto
19	Bhat	भाट	Geneologists and family bards.	Ditto
20	*Bhatiya	भाटिया	Dancing, Jugglery and singing.	455
21	Bhathiara, Razzaqi	भटियारा, रज्जाकी	Inn-keepers	(Not available)
22	Binjhia, Binjhar, Birjia, Brijia.	बिज्या	Cultivators	285
	Binjhar (S. No. 22)	..	..	..
23	Birhor	..	Cultivators	(Not available)
	Birjia (S. No. 22)	बिर्जिया	..	..
	Brijia (S. No. 22)	ब्रिजिया	..	..
	*Buna (S. No. 11)	बूनो	..	..
	*Bunna (S. No. 11)	बुन्ना	..	..
	*Buno (S. No. 11)	बुनो	..	..
24	Chack	चाक	..	(Not available)
	*Chai (S. No. 12)	चाई	..	..

1	2	3	4	5
	*Chain (S. No. 12)	चाई	..	..
25	Chasadhoba, Haladhari, Halari, Satchasi.	चाषाधोबा	Cultivators	9,036
26	*Chirimar	चिड़मार	Bird catchers	(Not available)
27	Chitrakar	चित्रकार	Painters	Ditto
28	Chik, Chikwa, Kasai, Kassab.	चिक	Butchers	Ditto
	Chikwa (S. No. 28)	चिकवा	..	..
29	Churihara, Lahera	चूड़िहारा, लाहेरिया	Glass bangle makers	(Not available)
30	*Dafali	डफाली	Traders who sell trinkets and beads, etc.	Ditto
31	Darzi, Idrisi	दर्जी, इद्रिसी	Tailors	Ditto
32	Dhasa	धासा	..	Ditto
33	*Dhekaru	..	Labourers, cultivators and snake charmers.	Ditto
34	*Dhenuar	धेनुयार	..	62
35	Dhunna, Mansoori	धुनिया	Cotton carders	(Not available)
36	Fakir, Sain	फकीर, सायीं	Beggars	Ditto
37	Gaddi, Ghosi	गद्दी	Buffalo graziers	Ditto
38	*Gain	गाईन	Musicians	Ditto
39	Garai, Kalu	गराई, कालु	Oil pressers	Ditto
40	Ganda	गण्ड	..	Ditto
41	Ghatwal	घटवाल	Village watchmen	Ditto
	Ghosh (S. No. 5)	घोष	..	..
	Ghosi (S. No. 37)	..	..	..
	Goala (S. No. 5)	गोआला	..	..
42	*Gond	गोंड	Cultivators	(Not available)
43	*Gonda	..	..	Ditto
44	*Gudheri	गुधेरी	Cattle graziers	Ditto
45	Hajam, Ibrahim	हाजाम इब्राहिमी	Barbers	Ditto
	Haladhar (S. No. 25)	हलधर	..	..
	Halari (S. No. 25)	हलारी	..	..
46	*Halalkhor (excluding those in S.C. list).	हलालखोर	Sweepers	(Not available)

1	2	3	4	5
47	Halwai . . .	हलवाई	Confectioners . . .	(Not available)
48	Hawari . . .	हावारि	Washermen . . .	Ditto
49	*Hill Tribes of Him- laya and Chittagong hill tracts.	..	..	Ditto
50	*Hela . . .	हेला	Sweepers . . .	Ditto
	Ibrahimi (S. No. 45)	ईब्राहिमी	..	..
	Idrisi (S. No. 31)	इद्रिसी	..	..
	Jadav (S. No. 5)	..	..	..
51	Jeoni . . .	ज्यौनी	..	(Not available)
52	*Kagzi . . .	कागजी	Paper makers . . .	Ditto
53	*Kahar . . .	कहार	Cultivator and Palanquin bearers.	Ditto
	Kalu (S. No. 39)	कालु	..	..
54	Kamar, Karmakar . . .	..	Blacksmiths . . .	2,19,794
55	*Kan . . .	..	Musicians . . .	28
56	*Kandh . . .	..	..	1,141
57	Kandu . . .	..	Grain parching . . .	(Not available)
58	Kansari, Kangsakar	कांसारी कांस्यकार	Workers in Kansa or bell metal.	..
	Kangsakar (S. No. 58)	कांस्यकार	..	..
	*Kapali (S. No. 9)	कापाली	..	..
59	Kapuria . . .	कापुडिया	Horse dealers . . .	239
60	Karani . . .	कारानी	Weavers . . .	(Not available)
61	Karha . . .	..	Cultivators . . .	Ditto
	Karmakar (S. No. 54)	कर्मकार	..	..
62	*Karwal Nut, Nat	काडवाल नट	Musicians and dancers . . .	..
	Kasai (S. No. 28)	..	..	..
63	*Kasai Maji . . .	..	Cultivators . . .	(Not available)
	Kassab (S. No. 28)	..	..	..
64	Kharga . . .	खडग	..	(Not available)
65	Kharia . . .	..	Cultivators . . .	Ditto
66	Kharwar, Kherwar	..	Ditto . . .	Ditto
	Kherwar (S. No. 66)	..	..	..

1	2	3	4	5
67	Khyara . . .	ख्यारा	..	(Not available)
68	Koiri . . .	कोईरी	Cultivators . . .	10,763
69	Kumar, Khumbha- kar, Kumhar.	..	Potters . . .	(Not available)
	Kumbhakar (S. No. 69).	कुंभकार	..	..
	Kumhar (S. No. 69)	कुम्हार	..	..
70	Kunjra, Rayeen . . .	कुंजडा	Vegetable sellers . . .	(Not available)
71	Kurmi . . .	कुर्मी	Cultivators . . .	Ditto
	Lahera (S. No. 29)	लाहेरिया	..	..
72	Machhua . . .	मछुया	Fishermen or fish sellers. . .	(Not available)
73	Mahadarda . . .	महादरद	Landless labourers . . .	Ditto
74	Mahata . . .	माहाता	..	Ditto
75	Mahato . . .	माहातो	Cultivators . . .	Ditto
76	Malakar, Mali	मालाकार, माली	Florists and decorators . . .	Ditto
	Mali (S. No. 76)	माली	..	..
77	Mallah . . .	मल्लाह	Boatmen . . .	(Not available)
	Mansoori (S. No. 35)	मनसरी	..	..
78	*Matial . . .	माटियाल	Earth workers . . .	(Not available)
79	*Mirshikar . . .	मीरशिकार	Bird catchers . . .	Ditto
80	Momin . . .	मीमिन	Weavers . . .	Ditto
81	Morapora Brahmin	मडापोडा ब्राह्मण	Priests . . .	Ditto
82	Mug . . .	मग	..	Ditto
83	Nalband . . .	नलबन्द	..	Ditto
84	Napit . . .	नापित	Barbers . . .	2,51,078
	*Nat (S. No. 62)	नट	..	..
85	Nath, Yogi . . .	नाथ, योगी	Weavers . . .	70,934
86	Panthi . . .	पन्थी	..	(Not available)
	Patit Brahmin (S. No. 13).	पतित ब्राह्मण	..	..
87	Patua . . .	पटुया	Painters of Hindu deities . . .	(Not available)
88	Pirali . . .	पिरली	..	Ditto

	2	3	4	5
89 Rangres	रंगरेज	Dyeing	(Not available)	
Rayeens (S. No. 70)	रयीन	..	..	
Razzaqi (S. No. 21)	रेजाकी	..	..	
90 Rohangia, Roshangia	रोहांगीया	..	(Not available)	
	रोशांगिया			
Roshangia (S. No. 90)	रोशांगिया	..	..	
91 Saha	साहा	Manufacture and sale of liquor.	64,073	
Saini (S. No. 36)	सायी	..	..	
92 Sankhakar, Sankheru	शंखकार	Conch-shell cutters	(Not available)	
Sankheru (S. No. 92)	..	..	..	
Satchasi (S. No. 25)	..	..	..	
93 *Savar, Sayar	शवर, शयेर	..	(Not available)	
*Sayar (S. No. 93)	शयेर	..	..	
94 Sikhs (vide note)	..	..	(Not available)	
95 Sonar, Swarnakar	..	Goldsmiths	63,192	
96 Sutradhar	सुत्रधार	Carpenters	86,829	
Swarnakar (S. No. 95)	स्वर्णकार	..	..	
97 Tambuli, Tamil	तम्बोली	Betel leaf sellers	67,222	
	तामलि			
Tamli (S. No. 97)	तामलि	..	..	
98 Tanti, Tantubaya	तांति,	Weavers	3,78,184	
	तन्तुवाय			
Tantubaya (S. No. 98)	तन्तुवाय	..	..	
99 Teli (Nepali)	तेली	Oil pressers	(Not available)	
	(नेपाली)			
100 Teli	तेली	Ditto	Ditto	
101 Tili	तिलि	Traders	2,25,889	
102 *Tippera	..	Wanderers	(Not available)	
103 Traditional Buddhi-sts.	..	..	Ditto	
104 *Turha	तुर्हा	Cultivators	..	
Yadav (S. No. 5)	..	..	..	
Yogi (S. No. 85)	..	..	..	
105 Vyasokta	व्यासोक्ता	Priests	(Not available)	

AJMER

List of Scheduled Castes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Castes) (Part 'C' States Order, 1951, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

S. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Population 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	Throughout the State :						
1	Aheri	अहेरी	4,164				
2	Bagri	बागरी	1,118				
3	Balai	बलाई	5,871				
4	Bambhi	बाम्बी	1,806				
5	Bansphod	बांसफोड	..				
6	Baori	बावरी	1,042				
7	Bargi	बारगी	3,199				
8	Bazigar	बाजीगर	..				
9	Bhaangi	भंगी	3,750				
10	Bidakia	बिदकिया	609				
11	Chanmar	चमार	8,452				
12	Dabgar	दाबगार	1,117				
		Kabirpanthi					(Not available)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
13	Dhanak	. .	धानक	935			
14	Dhed	. .	ढेड	227			
15	Dhobi	. .	धोबी	4,153			
16	Dholi	. .	ढोली	2,217			
17	Dom	. .	डोम	390			
18	Garoda	. .	गरोडा	..			
19	Ganoha	. .	घांचा	1,194			
20	Jatava	. .	जाटव	2,651			
21	Kalbelia	. .	कालबेलिया	1,146			
22	Khangar	. .	खंगार	351			
23	Khatik	. .	खटीक	3,304			
24	Koli	. .	कलि, कोली	2,333			
25	Koria	. .	कोरिया	766			
26	Kuchband	. .	कुचबन्द	..			
27	Mahar	. .	महर	317			
28	Meghwal	. .	मेघवाल	588			
29	Mochi	. .	मोची	2,068			
30	Nat	. .	नट	2,101			
31	Pasi	. .	पासी	789			

32	Raigar	. .	रैगर	16,012			
33	Rawal	. .	रावल	1,148			
34	Sarbhang	. .	सरभंगी	..			
35	Sargara	. .	सरगरा	584			
36	Satia	. .	साटिया	94			
37	Thori	. .	थोरी	196			
38	Tirgar	. .	तीरगर	31			
39	Kanjar	. .	कंजर	1,986			
40	Sansi	. .	सांसी	2,302			

ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS

List of Scheduled Castes recommended by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recommended for exclusion	Communities recommended for inclusion	Hindi equivalent	Estimated Population 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	None	..	..	None	None	..	..

ANDHRA

List of Scheduled Castes together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	List	Hindi Equivalent	*Estimated Population 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Adi Andhra . .	आदि आंध्र . .	7,83,538	Valmiki (of agency)	1 Pombala	..	..
2	Adi Dravida . .	आदि द्राविड . .	19,53,669		2 Harijan	..	..
3	Arunthathiyar . .	अरुन्थथियारु . .	20,989			..	..
4	Bakuda . . . .	बकुड . . . .	972			..	..
5	Bandi . . . . .	बंडी . . . . .	667			..	..
6	Bariki . . . . .	बारिकि . . . . .	4,459			..	..
7	Bavuri . . . . .	बावुरि . . . . .	2,894			..	..
8	Chachati . . . .	चचति . . . .	6,990			..	..
9	Chalvadi . . . .	चल्वादि . . . .	4,129			..	..
10	Chakkiliyan . . .	चकिलियान . . .	7,32,101			..	..
11	Chamar . . . . .	चामर . . . . .	169			..	..
12	Chandala . . . .	चन्डाल . . . .	2,549			..	..
13	Devendra Kulathan .	देवेन्द्र कुलतन .	..			..	..

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
14	Dewadasi . . .	देवदासी		53,387.			
15	Dom or Dombara Paidi, Pano.	डोम या डोम्बारा पैडिपाना		1,37,774			
16	Ghasi or Haddi, Relli, Sachandi.	घासी या हड्डि, रेल्लि, साचांदि		57,616			
17	Godagalli . . .	गोडगल्लि		1,169			
18	Godari . . .	गोडारी		506			
19	Gosangi . . .	गोसंगी		295			
20	Jaggali . . .	जग्गलि		3,644			
21	Jambuvulu . . .	जांबवुलु		8,085			
22	Kudubi . . .	कुडुबि		14,492			
23	Kuravan . . .	कुरुवान		2,545			
24	Madari . . .	मादरि		7,984			
25	Madiga . . .	मादिग		7,25,265			
26	Maila . . .	मैल		1,726			
27	Mala including Agency Mala.	माला समेत एजेंसि माला		9,58,876			
28	Maladasu . . .	मालदासु		2,895			
29	Malasar . . .	मालसार		6,155			
30	Mathangi . . .	मातंगि		752			
31	Muchi . . .	मुच्चि		2,222			
32	Mundala . . .	मंडल		7,541			
33	Pambada . . .	पंबाड		404			
34	Pamidi . . .	पमिडि		511			
35	Panchama . . .	पंचम		83,064			
36	Paky . . .	पाकी		2,434			
37	Paraiyan . . .	परैयान		13,47,948			
38	Thoti . . .	थोटी		997			
39	Valmiki (of agency)	वाल्मीकि		5,175			

\*As Andhra and Madras were not separate States in 1951, this figure includes Population for Madras also.

ASSAM

List of Scheduled Castes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl No.	Existing list	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Throughout the State :</i>							
1	Bansphor	बांशफोर	..		1 Jhalo-Malo (To be put with Jhalo or Malo).	झालो-मालो (झालो वा मालो के साथ)	..
2	Bhumali or Mali	भूईमाली व माली	19,836		2 Rishi (to be put with Muchi).	ऋषि (मुचि के साथ)	..
3	Brittial-Bania or Bania.	ब्रित्तियाल बनिया या बानिया	25,872				
4	Dhupi or Dhobi	धुपि वा धोवी	18,565				
5	Dugla or Dholi	डुगला वा धोली	42				
6	Hira	हिरा	29,983				
7	Jhalo or Malo	झालो वा मालो	3,106				
8	Kaibartta or Jaliya	कैबर्त वा जालीवा	2,14,386				
9	Lalbegi	लालबेगी	1,089				
10	Mahara	माहारा	65				
11	Mehtar or Bhangi	मेहतर व भंगी	3,383				
12	Muchi	मुचि	7,355				
13	Namasudra	नमसूद्र	84,148				
14	Patni	पातनी	16,103				
15	Sutradhar	सुत्रधर	111				

BHOPAL

List of Scheduled Castes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Castes) (Part 'C' States) Order, 1951, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
<i>Throughout the State :</i>								
1	Balahi . . .	बलाई	35,406	Nat (recommended for inclusion in the list of other Backward Classes).	1	Bansphor (Basor)	बांसफोड (बसोर)	..
2	Basar . . .	बसार	..		2	Dhobi . . .	धोबी	..
3	Bedia . . .	बेडिया	788		3	Jatav (may be put with 'Chamar')	जाटव. (चमार के साथ)	..
4	Beldar . . .	बेलदार	343		4	Katia (may be put with 'Koli')	कोटिया (कोली के साथ)	..
5	Chamar . . .	चमार	72,348		5	Mochi . . .	मोची	..
6	Chitar . . .	चिडार	..		6	Pasi . . .	पासी	..
7	Dhanuk . . .	धानुक	4,256		7	Sansia . . .	सांसिया	..
8	Dome . . .	डोम	..					
9	Khatik . . .	खटीक	916					
10	Koli . . .	कोली	11,513					
11	Kanjar . . .	कंजर	78					
12	Mehtar, Bhangi . . .	मेहतर, भंगी	3,520					
13	Mahar . . .	महार	..					
14	Mang . . .	मांग	..					
15	Nut . . .	नट	202					
16	Silwat . . .	सिलावट	..					



BIHAR

List of Scheduled Castes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7		
<b>I. Throughout the State :</b>								
1	Bauri	बाउरी	1,79,421	Bhogta (recommended for inclusion in S. T.).	1 Agaria (Agriculturists only).	अगरिया	..	
2	Bantar	बांतर	..		2 Banpar	बनपर	..	
3	Bhogta	भोगता	81,615	Rajwar (recommended for inclusion in S.T.).	3 Bentkar	बेंतकर	..	
4	Chamar	चमार	15,51,304	II. In Patna and Tirhut divisions and the districts of Monghyr, Bhagalpur, Purnea, and Palamau :-		4 Bhangi (to be added with Hari including Mehtar).	भंगी	..
5	Chaupal	चौपाल			5 Dabgar	दबगर	..	
6	Dhobi	धोबी	3,382		6 Dorura	..	..	
7	Dom	डोम	3,28,674		7 Dumra (to be added with Dom).	डमरा	..	
8	Dusadh, (including Dhari or Dharhi.)	दुसाध (धारी या धरही सहित)	1,87,340 15,95,055	Bhumij (recommended for inclusion in S. T. throughout the State).	8 Kapadia	कपाड़िया	..	
9	Ghasi	घासी	56,518		9 Katwa	खतवे	..	
10	Halalkhor	हालालखोर	25,628	III. In Patna, Shahabad, Gaya, and Palamau district :-				
11	Hari, (including Mehtar)	हारी (मेहतर सहित)	77,417		10 Khatik	खटीक	130	
12	Kanjar	कंजर	3,170		11 Koli	कोली	..	
13	Kurariar	कुरारियार	780		12 Nishad/Mallah/Surahiya.	निषाद (मल्लाह, सुराहिया)	5,62,823 (Mallah and Surahiya only).	
14	Lalbegi	लालबेगी	130	IV. In Shahabad district :-	13 Satnami	सतनामी	6,48,612 (Tanti and Tatwa only).	
15	Mochi	मोची	28,249		14 Tanti, Tatwa	तांती ततवा	..	
16	Musahar	मुसहर	8,89,681	Dabgar (Recommended for retention in S. C. throughout the State).	15 Tanta Patwa	तांता पटवा	..	
17	Nat	नट	11,896		16 Tanti Pan	तांती पान	..	
18	Pan	पान	13,721					
19	Pasi	पासी	2,12,595					
20	Rajwar	रजवार	1,64,351					
21	Turi	तूरी	64,665					
<b>II. In Patna and Tirhut divisions and the districts of Monghyr, Bhagalpur, Purnea and Palamau :-</b>								
	Bhumij	भूमिज						
<b>III. In Patna, Shahabad, Gaya and Palamau districts :-</b>								
	Bhuiya	भुइया	3,19,640					
<b>IV. In Shahabad district :-</b>								
	Dabgar	दबगर						

BOMBAY

List of Scheduled Castes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Castes), Order, 1950, together with revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1		3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>I. Throughout the State :</i>							
1	Ager . . . .	अगरेर	1		1 Bant . . . .	बन्ट	(Not available)
2	Asodi . . . .	असोदी	..		2 Chamgar . . . .	चामगर	Ditto
3	Bakad . . . .	बकड	..		3 Dhed . . . .	ढेड	Ditto
4	Bhambi . . . .	भांबी	11,778		4 Dohari Chambhar . . . .	दोहरी चमभार	Ditto
5	Bhangi . . . .	भंगी	1,47,759		5 Garo . . . .	गरो	Ditto
6	Chakrawadya-Dasar	चक्रवाद्य-दासर	29		6 Haralaya . . . .	हरालया	Ditto
7	Chalvadi . . . .	चलवाडि	..		7 Helpa/Khalpa . . . .	हेलपा, खालपा	Ditto
8	Chambhar, or Mochigar or Samagar.	चांभार, मोचिगर, समगार	3,99,410		8 Holer . . . .	होलार	Ditto
9	Chena-Dasar u . . . .	चन्न-दासर	983		9 Holer . . . .	होलेर	Ditto
10	Chuhar or Chuhra	चहार या चुहरा	..		10 Kakaya . . . .	काकाय	Ditto
11	Dakaleru . . . .	डाकलिरू	..		11 Kankaya . . . .	कन्का	Ditto
12	Dhegu-Megu . . . .	धेगु-मेगु	..		12 Kattai (Pardeshi Mochi, Pardeshi Chamhar).	कट्टई (परदेशी मोची, परदेशी चमार)	Ditto
13	Dhor . . . .	डोर	22,763		13 Matang . . . .	मातंग	Ditto
14	Garoda . . . .	गरोडा	12,993		14 Mohtar . . . .	महतर	Ditto
15	Halleer . . . .	हल्लीर	..		5 Pasi . . . .	पासी	Ditto
16	Halsar or Haslar or Hulsavar . . . .	हसलार वा हलसार वा हुलसवार	..		16 Rohidas/Haraley . . . .	रोहिदास, हाराल	Ditto
17	Holaya or Garode . . . .	होलेय या गरोडे	..		17 Taral . . . .	तराल	Ditto
18	Koleha or Kolgha . . . .	कोलचा या कोलघा	2,839		8 Telegu Mochi . . . .	तेलगू मोची	Ditto
19	Lingader . . . .	लिंगाडेर	..				
20	Machigar . . . .	मचिगार	..				
21	Madig, or Mang . . . .	मादिग या मांग	417,665				
22	Mahar . . . .	महार	17,42,812				
23	Mahayavanshi . . . .	माह्यावंशी	..				
24	Mangaradi . . . .	मांगगारूडी	5,846				
25	Meghval or Menghar . . . .	मेघवाल या मेघवार	57,199				
26	Mini Madig . . . .	मिनि मादिग	..				
27	Mukri . . . .	मुक्री	..				
28	Nadia . . . .	नाडिया	939				
29	Rohit . . . .	रोहित	..				
30	Shenva or Shindhaya . . . .	शेनवा या सिंधवा	13,279				
31	Shingdav or Shingadya . . . .	शिगदेव या शिगडया	..				
32	Sochi . . . .	सोची	..				

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
33	Timali	तिमली	93				
34	Turi	तुरी	6,112				
35	Vankar	वणकर	1,45,687				
36	Vitholia	विठोलिया	709				

II. Throughout the State except in Gujarat Division:

Mochi . . . मोची

III. In North Kanara District :

Kotegar . . . कोटेगार

COORG

List of Scheduled Castes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Castes) (Part 'C' States) Order, 1951, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Throughout the State :</i>							
1	Adi Dravida	..	66		1 Mundala (Palo)	..	..
2	Adi Karnataka	..	..				
3	Adiya	..	66				
4	Balagai	..	164				
5	Holeya	..	403				
6	Madiga	..	273				
7	Muchi	..	25				
8	Mundala	..	109				
9	Panchama	..	24,638				
10	Paraya	..	..				
11	Samagara	..	6				

DELHI

List of Scheduled Castes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Castes) (Part 'C' States) Order, 1951, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Throughout the State :</i>							
1	Adi-Dharmi . . .	आदि-धर्मी	..		1 Bhedkut . . .	भेडकुट	(Not available)
2	Agria . . .	अगरिया	5,656		2 Giarah . . .	गियारा	Ditto
3	Aheria . . .	अहेरिया	..		3 Naribut . . .	नारीबुट	Ditto
4	Balsi . . .	बलाई	..		NOTE :—Giarah is to be bracketed with 'Kanjara'.		
5	Banjara . . .	बनजारा	2,799				
6	Bawaria . . .	बौरिया	88				
7	Bazigar . . .	बाज़िगर	39				
8	Bhangi . . .	भंगी	..				
9	Bhil . . .	भील	506				
10	Chamar . . .	चमार	..				
11	Chanwar Chamar . . .	चंवर चमार	1,18,000				
12	Chohra (Sweeper) . . .	चोहड़ा	49,978				
13	Chuhra (Balmiki) . . .	चूहड़ा (बालमीकी)	..				
14	Dhanak or Dhanuk . . .	धानक या धानुक	3,621				
15	Dhobi . . .	धोबी	8,694				
16	Dom . . .	डोम	64				
17	Gharraami . . .	घरामी	..				
18	Jatya or Jatav Chamar (included in item Nos. 10 to 11).	जटया या जाटव चमार	..				
19	Julaha (Weaver) . . .	जुलाहा	23,616				
20	Kabirpanthi . . .	कबीरपंथी	..				
21	Kachbandha . . .	कचबन्धिया	..				
22	Kanjara . . .	कंजरा	1,053				
23	Khatik . . .	खटीक	9,654				
24	Koli . . .	कोली	18,990				
25	Lalbegi . . .	लालबेगी	..				
26	Madari . . .	मदारी	..				
27	Mallah . . .	मल्लाह	843				
28	Mazhabi . . .	मजहबी	482				
29	Megwal . . .	मेघवाल	..				
30	Mochi . . .	मोची	275				
31	Nat (Rana) . . .	नट (राना)	271				
32	Pasi . . .	पासी	432				

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
33	Perna . . . . .	पेरना	..				
34	Ramdasia . . . . .	रामदासिया	..				
35	Ravidasi or Raidasi . . . . .	रविदासी या रेदासी	..				
36	Rohgarh or Raigar . . . . .	रेहगड या रेगड	19,667				
37	Sansi . . . . .	सांसी	622				
38	Sapera . . . . .	सपेरा	643				
3	Sikligar . . . . .	सिकलीगर	..				
40	Singiwala or Kalbelia . . . . .	सिंगीवाला या कालबेलिया	..				
41	Sirkiband . . . . .	सिरकीबन्द	308				

### HIMACHAL PRADESH

List of Scheduled Castes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Castes) (Part 'C' States) Order, 1951, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Throughout the State:</i>							
1	Ad-dharmi . . . . .	आद-धर्मी	350		Arya (if Harijan) . . . . .	आर्य (यदि हरिजन)	15
2	Balmiki or Chura or Bhangi or Sweeper . . . . .	वाल्मिकि या चूहड़ा या भंगी	1,750		Badhi/Nagalu . . . . .	बाढी, नगालू	(Not available)
3	Bangali . . . . .	बंगाली	315		Bandhela . . . . .	बन्धेला	Ditto
4	Banjara . . . . .	बनजारा	682		Bansi . . . . .	बंसी	Ditto
5	Barar . . . . .	बरड़	2,851		Barad . . . . .	बरड़	Ditto
6	Bawaria . . . . .	बावरिया	..		Batwal . . . . .	बटवाल	1,005
7	Bazigar . . . . .	बाजीगर	114		Darai/Daryai (if Harijan). . . . .	दरई, दरयाई (यदि हरिजन)	(Not available)
8	Hesi . . . . .	हेसी	985		Dhaogri/Dhuai . . . . .	ढोगरी	967
9	Bhajra . . . . .	भंजड़ा	418		Hali . . . . .	हाली	34,554
10	Chamar . . . . .	चमार	41,117		Jogi . . . . .	जोगी	2,642
11	Chanal . . . . .	चनाल	10,230		Kamoh/Dagoli . . . . .	कमोह, डागोली	142
12	Dagi . . . . .	डागी	1,38,382		Karock . . . . .	करोक	(Not available)
13	Daole . . . . .	दौले	7		Khatik . . . . .	खटीक	164

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
14	Dhaki or Toori	ढाकी या तूरी	..		14 Lohar (if Harijan)	लोहार (यदि हरिजन)	17,147
15	Doom or Doomna	डूम या डूमणा	25,815		15 Megh	मेघ	365
16	Kabirpanthi or Julaha or Keer.	कबीरपंथी या जुलाहा या कीर	10,986		16 Rehara	रेहाड़ा	(Not available)
17	Koli	कोली	178		17 Sarde/Sarare/Siryare	सारदे, सराडे, सरयारे	224
18	Mazhabi	मजहबी	20		18 Sipi	सीपी	3,347
19	Mochi	मोची	652		20 Teli (if Harijan)	तेली (यदि हरिजन)	(Not available)
20	Nat	नट	52		20 Thathiar/Thathera	ठठियार, ठठेरा	197
21	Od	ओड	..				
22	Pasi	पासी	98				
23	Phrera	फरेरा	..				
24	Ramdasi or Ravidasi	रामदासी या रविदासी	..				
25	Ramdasia	रामदासिया	356				
26	Rehar	रेहड़	1,406				
27	Sansi	सांसी	3				
28	Sapela	सपेला	56				
29	Sikligar	सिकलीगर	190				
30	Sirkiband	सिरकीबंद	..				

#### HYDERABAD

List of Scheduled Castes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Throughout the State :</i>							
1	Anamuk	अनामक	3,127		1 Currappuvadlu	..	..
2	Aray (Mala)	आरे (माला)	3,405				
3	Arwa Mala	अर्वा (माला)	6,702				
4	Beda (Budga) Jangam	बेडा (बुडगा) जंगम	3,174				
5	Bindla	बिडला	16,027				
6	Byagara	बैगारा	..				
7	Chalavadi	चलवाडी	..				
8	Chambhar	चंभार	3,29,477				
9	Dakkal (Dokkalwar)	डककल (डोककलवार)	10,736				
10	Dhor	ढोर	1,27,093				
11	Ellamalwar (Yellamalawandlu).	यल्लमलवार (यल्लममाला-वांडलु)	2,908				
12	Holeya	होलेय	..				
13	Holeya Dasari	होलेय दासरी	..				
14	Kolupulvandlu	कोलुपुलवांडलु	6,913				

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
15	Madiga . . .	मादिगा	27,54,092				
16	Mahar . . .	महार	14,47,258				
17	Mala . . .	माला	11,00,115				
18	Mala Dasari . . .	मालादासरी	4,046				
19	Mala Hannai . . .	माला हन्नाई	35,807				
20	Mala Jangam . . .	मालाजंगम	8,101				
21	Mala Masti . . .	मालामस्ती	9,720				
22	Mala Sale (Netkani)	माला साली (नेटकनी)	3,256				
23	Mala Sanyasi . . .	माला सन्यासी	4,910				
24	Mang . . .	मांग	9,68,633				
25	Mang Garodi . . .	मांगगारोडी	..				
26	Manne . . .	मन्ने	35,901				
27	Mashti . . .	मास्ती	31,527				
28	Mehtar . . .	मेहतर	5,901				
29	Mitha Ayyalvar . . .	मिठल अयलवार	11,328				
30	Mochi . . .	मोची	4,614				
31	Samagara . . .	समगार	..				
32	Sindhollu . . .	सिधोल्लु	..				
	(Chindollu) . . .	चिंदोल्लु	..				

#### KUTCH

*List of Scheduled Castes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Castes) (Part 'C' States) Order, 1951, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes, Commission*

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Throughout the State :</i>							
1	Bhangi . . .	भंगी	731				
2	Chamar . . .	चमार	1,204				
3	Garoda . . .	गरोड़ा	1,676				
4	Meghwal . . .	मेघवाल	43,326				
5	Turi . . .	तुरी	159				
6	Turi-Barot . . .	तुरी-बरोट	..				

## MADRAS

List of Scheduled Castes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1950, together with the revision Suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	*Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Throughout the State :</i>							
1	Adi Andhra . . .	आदि आंध्र	7,83,538	(1) Kurichehan	1 Harijan . . .		
2	Adi Dravida . . .	आदि द्राविड़	19,53,669		2 Holeyā Pallan (South Kanara).		
3	Adi Karnataka . . .	आदि कर्नाटक	777		3 Kadaiyan . . .		
4	Ajila . . .	..	796		4 Nalkadaya . . .		
5	Arunthathiyar . . .	अरुन्थथियारु	20,989		5 Porumkollan . . .		
6	Baira . . .	..	2,266		6 Pallan (Vathiriyān, Pannadi).		
7	Bakuda . . .	बकुड़	972		7 Vedan . . .		
8	Bandi . . .	बंडी	667		8 Araya, Valan, Mukkuvan (Malabar side).		
9	Bariki . . .	बारिकि	4,459				
10	Bavuri . . .	बावुरि	2,894				
11	Bellara . . .	..	105				
12	Byagari . . .	..	10,206				
13	Chachati . . .	चच्चटि	6,190				
14	Chakkiliyan . . .	..	7,32,101				
15	Chalavadi . . .	चलवादि	4,129				
16	Chamar . . .	चमार	169				
17	Chandala . . .	चन्दाल	2,549				
18	Cheruman . . .	चेरुमन	2,59,260				
19	Dandasi . . .	दन्दासी	53,387				
20	Devendrakulathan . . .	देवेन्द्र कुलतन	4,849				
21	Dom or Dombara, Paidi, Pano . . .	डोम, डोम्बरा, पेदी, पानो	1,37,774				
22	Ghasi or Haddi, Relli, Sachandi . . .	घासी, हडी, रेल्ली, साचंदि	57,616				
23	Godagali . . .	गोडगल्ली	1,169				
24	Godari . . .	गोडारि	506				
25	Godda . . .	..	176				
26	Gosangi . . .	गोसांगि	295				
27	Hasla . . .	..	444				
28	Holeyā . . .	होलेय	59,805				
29	Jaggali . . .	जगलि	3,644				
30	Jambuvulu . . .	..	8,085				
31	Kadan . . .	..	592				



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
32	Kalladi . . .	..	6,922				
33	Kanakkan . . .	कणक्कन	26,600				
34	Karimpalan . . .	..	3,387				
35	Kodalo . . .	..	34,278				
36	Koosa . . .	..	987				
37	Koraga . . .	..	4,877				
38	Kudubi . . .	..	14,492				
39	Kudumban . . .	..	998				
40	Kuravan . . .	कुरवन	2,545				
41	Kurichechan . . .	कुरिच्चन	8,581				
42	Madari . . .	मादरी	7,984				
43	Madiga . . .	मादिगा	7,25,265				
44	Maila . . .	मैला	1,726				
45	Mala (including Agency Malas).	माला	9,58,876				
46	Mala Dasu . . .	..	2,895				
47	Malasar . . .	..	6,155				
48	Matangi . . .	..	752				
49	Mavilan . . .	..	1,618				

50	Moger . . .	..	933				
51	Muchi . . .	मुची	2,222				
52	Mundala . . .	मुन्डाला	7,541				
53	Nalakeyava . . .	..	1,796				
54	Nayadi . . .	नायादी	627				
55	Pagadai . . .	..	931				
56	Painda . . .	..	110				
57	Paky . . .	..	2,434				
58	Pallan . . .	..	9,95,669				
59	Pambada . . .	..	404				
60	Pamidi . . .	पमिदि	511				
61	Panan . . .	..	17,167				
62	Panchama . . .	पंचमा	83,064				
63	Panniandi . . .	..	65				
64	Paraiyan . . .	परयन	13,47,948				
65	Paravan . . .	परवन	997				
66	Pulayan . . .	पुलयन	28,207				
67	Puthirai Vannan . . .		89				
68	Raneyar . . .	..	1,786				
69	Samagara . . .	..	2,435				
70	Samban . . .	..	672				

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
71	Sapari . . .	..	557				
72	Semman . . .	..	1,445				
73	Thoti . . .	..	1,977				
74	Tiruvalluvar . . .	..	249				
75	Valluvan . . .	..	71,430				
76	Valmiki . . .	वाल्मीकि	5,175				
77	Vettuvan . . .	वेदुवन	34,175				

\*As Andhra and Madras were not Separate in 1951, this figure includes population for Andhra also.

### MADHYA BHARAT

List of Scheduled Castes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission.

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Throughout the State :</i>							
1	Bagri or Bagdi .	बागरी, बागडी	54,235		(1) Bairwa (may be put with 'Chamar').	बेरवा	
2	Balai . . .	बलाई	3,10,701		(2) Banchada .	बनचडा	
3	Barahar or Basod .	बरहार, बसोड	..		(3) Bawari and Moghiya (may be put with 'Pardhi').	बवारी और मोघिया (पारधी के साथ)	
4	Bargunda . . .	बरगुन्डा	5,186		(4) Bhanumati .	भानुमति	
5	Bedia . . .	बेदिया	868		(5) Dabgar . . .	दबगर	
6	Bhambi . . .	भांबी	6,794		(6) Dali . . .	डाली	
7	Bhangi ot Mehtar .	भंगी, मेहतर	51,984		(7) Damami (Dholi) .	दमामी, डोली	
8	Chamar . . .	चमार	7,06,382		(8) Dhed . . .	डेड़	
9	Chidar . . .	चीडर	11,624		(9) Dhobi . . .	धोबी	
10	Dhanuk . . .	धानुक	5,225		(10) Dom . . .	डोम	
11	Kanjar . . .	कंजर	991		(11) Jatav . . .	जाटव	

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
12	Khatik	खटीक]	25,660		(12) Kalbelia, Sopera (to be put with 'Nat')	कालबेलिया, सपेरा (नट के साथ)	
13	Koli	कोली	1,18,725		(13) Kotwal	कोतवाल	
14	Mahar	महार	4,685		(14) Mahiyar	महियार	
15	Mochi	मोची	4,120		(15) Mang (Mang Garodi)	मांग, मांग गारोडी	
16	Nat	नट	18,092		(16) Meghwal	मेघवाल	
17	Pardhi	पारधी	3,098		(18) Regar	रेगड़	
18	Pasi	पासी	3,244		(18) Zamral	जामराल	
19	Sansi	सांसी	2,267				

### MADHYA PRADESH

List of Scheduled Castes Published under the Constitution (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission.

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Throughout the State :</i>							
1	Basor or Burud	बसोर या बुरूड	56,573		(1) Bansor and Bansodi (To be added with Basor).	बन्सोड, बन्सोडी	
2	Bahna or Bahana	बाहना या बहना	1,202		(2) Chamari, Nona (to be added with Chamar).	चमारी, नोना	
3	Balahi or Balai	बालाही या बालाई	58,853		(3) Dahat (to be added with Dahait).	दाहत	
4	Chamar	चमार	6,68,071		(4) Dhobi	धोबी	80,339
5	Dom	डोम	6,945		(5) Dumar (to added with Dom).	डुमार	
6	Mang	मांग	1,09,815		(6) Khatik, Chikwa or Chikvi.	खटीक, चिकवा, चिकवी	13,780
7	Mehtar or Bhangi	मेहतर या भंगी	34,614		(7) Kanera and Mirdha (to be added with Khangar).	कानेरा, मिरधवा	
8	Mochi	मोची	7,432		(8) Dankhni-Mang-Mang Mahashi, Mang-Garudi, Madari or Garudi and Radher-Mang (to be added with Mang).	दांखनी मांग, मांग माहशी, मांग गारुडी, राधे मांग	
9	Satnami	सतनामी	3,81,526				

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
10	Audhelia (in Bilaspur district.)	अधेलिया	313		(9) Nat, Natia, Kalibelia Sapera, Nat-Bheria.	नट, नटिया, कालबेलिया, सपेरा, नाथ भेरिया	
11	Bedar (in Akola, Amravati and Buldana district).	बेडर	532		(10) Pasi, Pasis Pasi	पासी, पासिस पासी	6,213
12	Chadar (in Bhandara and Sagar districts).	चडार	15,512		(11) Patharia (to be added with Katia).	पथरिया	
13	Dahait or Dahayat (in Damoh sub-division of Sagar district).	दहाईत या दहायात	904		(12) Sansi		
14	Dewar (in Bilaspur, Durg, Raipur, Bastar, Sarguja and Raigarh districts).	देवर	1,962				
15	Dhanuk (in Sagar district except in Damoh sub-division thereof).	धनुक	4				
16	Dohor (in Akola, Amravati, Buldana, Yeotmal, Balaghat, Bhandara, Chanda, Nagpur and Wardha districts).	डोहोर	7,180				
17	Ghasi or Ghasia (in Akola, Amravati, Buldana, Yeotmal, Balaghat, Bhandara, Bilaspur, Chanda, Drug, Wardha, Nagpur, Raipur, Sarguja, Bastar and Raigarh, districts).	घासी या घासिया	41,062				
18	Holiya (in Balghat and Bhandara districts).	होलिया	3,645				
19	Kaikadi (in Akola, Amravati, Buldana, Yeotmal, Bhandara, Chanda, Nagpur and Wardha districts).	कैकाड़ी	2,340				
20	Katia (in Akola, Amravati, Buldana, Yeotmal, Balaghat, Betul, Bhandara, Bilaspur, Chanda, Drug, Nagpur, Nimar, Raipur, Wardha, Bastar, Sarguja and Raigarh districts ; in Hoshangabad and Seoni-Malwa tahsils of Hoshangabad district ; in Chhindwara district except in Seoni sub-division thereof ; and in Sagar district except in Damoh sub-division thereof).	कतिया	34,356				
21	Khangar (in Bhandara, Buldana and Sagar districts; and in Hoshangabad and Seoni-Malwa tahsils of Hoshangabad district).	खांगर	6,735				



MYSORE

List of Scheduled Castes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Popula- 1951	Communities recom- mended for Exclusion	Communities recom- mended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>I. Throughout the State except in Bellary District :</i>							
1	Adi Dravida . .	आदि द्राविड़	..		1 Mochi . . .	मोची	..
2	Adi Karnataka .	आदि कर्नाटक	12,78,497		2 Handi Jogi . .	हांडी जोगी	..
3	Banjara or Lambani	बनजारा या लबानी	82,267		3 Ganti Chores .	घंटी चोर	..
4	Bhovi . . .	..	2,10,725		4 Kepmaris . . .	..	..
5	Koracha . . .	कोरचा	15,446		5 Sillekeyathas .	..	..
6	Korama . . .	कोरमा	21,886		6 Dakkaliga . . .	..	..
<i>II. In Bellary District :</i>							
1	Adi Andhra . . .	आदि आन्ध्र	..		7 Machala . . .	..	..
2	Adi Dravida . .	आदि द्राविड़	..		8 Sudugadu-Siddha .	..	..
3	Adi Karnataka .	आदि कर्नाटक	..		9 Parila . . .	..	..
4	Ajila . . .	अजिला	..		10 Harijan . . .	..	..
5	Arunthathiyar .	अरुंधियारू	..				
6	Baira . . .	..	..				
7	Bakuda . . .	बकुड़	..				
8	Bandi . . .	बंडी	..				
9	Bariki . . .	बारिकि	..				
10	Bavuri . . .	बावुरि	..				
11	Bellara . . .	..	..				
12	Byagari . . .	..	..				
13	Chachati . . .	चच्चटि	..				
14	Chakkiliyan . .	चक्किलियान	..				
15	Chalavadi . . .	चलवादि	..				
16	Chamar . . .	चमार	..				
17	Chandala . . .	चान्डाल	..				
18	Cheruman . . .	चेरूमन	..				
19	Dandasi . . .	दन्दामी	..				
20	Devandrakulathan .	देवेन्द्रकुलतन	..				
21	Dom or Dombars, Paidi, Pano.	डोम, डोम्बरा, पेदी, पानो	..				
22	Ghasi or Haddi Relli Sachandi.	घासी, हड्डी रेल्ली साचंदि	..				
23	Godagali . . .	गोडगलि	..				
24	Godari . . .	गोडारी	..				
25	Godda . . .	..	..				
26	Gosangi . . .	गोसांगि	..				

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
27	Hasla . . .	..	..				
28	Holeya . . .	होलेय	..				
29	Jaggali . . .	जग्गलि	..				
30	Jambuvulu . . .	जांबवुलु	..				
31	Kadan . . .	..	..				
32	Kalladi . . .	..	..				
33	Kanakkan . . .	कणक्कन	..				
34	Karimpalan . . .	करिमपालन	..				
35	Kodalo . . .	..	..				
36	Koosa . . .	..	..				
37	Koraga . . .	कोरगा	..				
38	Kudubi . . .	कुडुबि	..				
39	Kudumban . . .	..	..				
40	Kuravan . . .	कुरुवन	..				
41	Kurichchan . . .	कुरिच्चन	..				
42	Madari . . .	मादरी	..				
43	Madiga . . .	मादिग	..				
44	Maila . . .	..	..				
45	Mala (including Agency-Malas)	माला	..				
46	Mala Dasu . . .	..	..				
47	Malasar . . .	मालासर	..				
48	Matangi . . .	मातंगी	..				
49	Mavilan . . .	..	..				
50	Moger . . .	..	..				
51	Muchi . . .	मुच्चि	..				
52	Mundala . . .	मुन्डाला	..				
53	Nalakeyava . . .	..	..				
54	Nayadi . . .	नायादि	..				
55	Pagadai . . .	..	..				
56	Painda . . .	..	..				
57	Paky . . .	..	..				
58	Pallan . . .	..	..				
59	Pambada . . .	पम्बाडा	..				
60	Pamidi . . .	..	..				
61	Panan . . .	..	..				
62	Panchama . . .	पंचम	..				
63	Panniandi . . .	..	..				
64	Paraiyan . . .	..	..				
65	Paravan . . .	परवन	..				
66	Pulayan . . .	पुलयन	..				

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
67	Puthirai Vannan	..	..				
68	Raneyar	..	..				
69	Samagara	..	..				
70	Samban	..	..				
71	Sapari	..	..				
72	Semman	..	..				
73	Thoti	..	..				
74	Tiruvalluvar	..	..				
75	Valluvan	..	..				
76	Valmiki	बालमीकी	..				
77	Vettuvan	वेट्टवन	..				

ORISSA

List of Scheduled Castes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Throughout the State :</i>							
1	Adi Andhra	आदि आन्ध्रा	..	1 Kumbhar (recommended for inclusion in Other Backward Classes).	1 Baghuti (to be added with Bagheti).	..	..
2	Amant or Amat	अमान्त या अमात	2,510	2 Sukuli (recommended for inclusion in Other Backward Classes).	2 Barik (to be added with Bariki).	..	..
3	Audhelia	औधोलिया	..	3 Bhumij (recommended for inclusion in S. T.).	3 Bboi	..	..
4	Badaik	बाडिक	..	4 Desua/Bhumij (recommended for inclusion in S. T.).	4 Chandhai Maru	..	..
5	Bagheti	बाघेति	..	5 Dharua (recommended for inclusion in S. T.).	5 Caakali	..	..
6	Bajikar	बाजिकर	..	6 Gunju or Ganju (recommended for inclusion in O.B.C.).	6 Danda Chartra-Majhi	..	..



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
7	Bari	बारि	..	7 Pradhan (recommended for S. T.).	7 Duria Dom (may be putwith Dom).	..	..
8	Bariki	बारिक	..		8 Ghani	..	..
9	Basor or Burud	बाउरुद	..		9 Gondo	..	..
10	Bauri	बाऊरि	..		10 Gorait or Korsit	..	..
11	Bauti	बाउटि	..		11 Khodalo (to be added with Kodalo)	..	..
12	Bavuri	बाभुरि	1,93,873		12 Kusta	..	..
13	Belia or Bejia	बेदिया या बेजिया	..		13 Kummari	..	..
14	Beldar	बेलदार	885		14 Malo, Zala	..	..
15	Bhata	भाट	3,800		15 Musahar	..	..
16	Bhumij	भूमिजि	1,19,045		16 Namasudra	..	..
17	Chachati	चाचति	..		17 Sauntia (Santia)	..	..
18	Chamar	चमार	47,266		18 Tanla	..	..
19	Chandala (Chandal)	चान्डाल (चन्डाल)	..		19 Uig	..	..
20	Cherua or Chhelia	चेरूआ या चेलिया	..				
21	Dandasi	दन्डसि	..				
22	Desubhumij	देसुआभूमिज]	..				
23	Dewar	देवार]	..				

24	Dhanwar	धानवार	..				
25	Dharua	धारूआ	..				
26	Dhoba or Dhobi	धोवा या धोबी	1,73,781				
27	Dom or Dombo	डोम या डम्ब	1,37,920				
28	Dosadha	दोसाध	5				
29	Ganda	गन्ड	2,88,202				
30	Ghantarghada or Ghantra	घन्टरघडा या घन्टरा	1,026				
31	Ghasi or Ghasia	घासि या घासिआ	35,853				
32	Ghogia	घोगिआ	..				
33	Ghusuria	घुसुरिआ	2,164				
34	Godagali	गोदागली	..				
35	Godari	गोदारी	..				
36	Godra	गोद्रा	1,821				
37	Gokha	गोखा	57,010				
38	Gunju or Ganju	गुन्जु या गान्जु	..				
39	Haddi or Hadi or Hari	हाड्डी या हाडि या हरि	60,258				
40	Irika	ईरिका	389				
41	Jaggali	जगगली	..				
42	Kandra or Kandara	कन्ड्रा या कन्डरा	1,81,872				
43	Karua	कारूआ	..				

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
44	Katia	काटिया	..				
45	Kela	केला	11,131				
46	Khadala	खडाल	..				
47	Kodalo	कोदाल	..				
48	Kori	कोरि	..				
49	Kumbhar	कुम्भार	..				
50	Kurunga	कुरुंग	..				
51	Laban	लाबण	..				
52	Laheri	लाहेरी	..				
53	Madari	मदारी	..				
54	Madiga	मदिगा	..				
55	Mahuria	महुरिआ	2,801				
56	Mala or Jhala	मल्ल या झल्ल	185				
57	Mang	मांग	..				
58	Mangan	मन्गन	216				
59	Mehra or Mahar	मेहेर या महार	10,009				
60	Mehtar or Bhangi	मेहतर या भंगी	..				
61	Mewar	मेवार	..				
62	Mochi or Muchi	मोची या मुची	3,588				
63	Mundapotta	मुण्डपोता	..				
64	Nagarchi	नगारची	..				
65	Paidi	पेडि	..				
66	Painda	पेन्डा	..				
67	Pamidi	पामिडि	..				
68	Pan or Pano	पाण या पाणो	4,83,859				
69	Panchama	पंचमा	..				
70	Panika	पानिक	..				
71	Panka	पंका	..				
72	Pantanti	पाणतन्ति	..				
73	Pap	पाप	..				
74	Pasi	पासी	..				
75	Patial or Patikar or Patratanti or Patua.	पाटियाल या पटाकार या पात्रतन्ति या पाटुआ	..				
76	Pradhan	प्रधान	..				
77	Rajna	राजन	..				
78	Relli	रेली	..				
79	Sabakhia	शवाखिआ	..				
80	Samasi	समासि	..				
81	Sanej	सेनेई	..				

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
82	Sapari . . .	सपारी	..				
83	Satnami . . .	सतनामी	..				
84	Sidhria . . .	सिदरिआ	..				
85	Sinduria . . .	सिन्दजुरिआ	..				
86	Siyal . . .	सिअल	10,882				
87	Sukuli . . .	सिकुली	..				
88	Tamadia . . .	तमादिया	..				
89	Tamudia . . .	टामुदिआ	..				
90	Tiar or Tior . . .	तिअर या तिअौर	9,803				
91	Turi . . .	तुरी	1,400				
92	Valamiki or Valmiki	वालामिकी या वाल्मिकी	..				

PEPSU

List of Scheduled Castes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission.

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Throughout the State :</i>							
1	Ad Dharmi . . .	आद धर्मी	..		1 Bhedkut . . .	भेटकुट	(Not available)
2	Bangali . . .	बंगाली	207		2 Burar/Berar (to be added with Barar).	बुरड़, बेरड़	Ditto
3	Barar . . .	बरड़	694		3 Gandil Gondola (to be added with Gandhilla).	गन्दील गांदोला	Ditto
4	Batwal . . .	बटवाल	4				
5	Bawaria . . .	बौरिया	2,228		4 Manesh (to be added with Sansi).	मनेश	Ditto
6	Bazigar . . .	बाजीगर	4,506		5 Raigar . . .	रैगर	Ditto
7	Balmiki or Chura	वाल्मिकी या चड़ा	84,352				
8	Bhanjra . . .	भंजड़ा	296				
9	Chamar . . .	चमार	70,757				
10	Chanal . . .	चनाल	4,165				
11	Dagi . . .	दागी	12,171				

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
12	Dhanak . . .	धानक	29,570				
13	Dumna or Mahasha . . .	डूमना या महाशा	735				
14	Gagra . . .	गगड़ा	123				
15	Gandhila . . .	गंधीला	438				
16	Kabirpanthi . . .	कबीरपन्थी	..				
17	Khatik . . .	खटीक	2,288				
18	Kori or Koli . . .	कोरी या कोली	932				
19	Marija or Marecha . . .	मरीजा या मरीचा	..				
20	Mazhabi . . .	मजहबी	116				
21	Megh . . .	मेघ	1				
22	Nat . . .	नट	245				
23	Od . . .	ओड	6				
24	Pasi . . .	पासी	142				
25	Perna . . .	पेरना	7				
26	Pherera . . .	फरेरा	..				
27	Ramdasi or Ravidasi . . .	रामदासी या रविदासी	383				
28	Sanhai . . .	सनहई	..				
29	Sanhal . . .	सनहाल	..				
	Sansi . . .	सांसी	3,114				
31	Sapera . . .	सपेरा	44				
32	Sarera . . .	सरेरा	11				
33	Sikligar . . .	सिकलीगर	26				
34	Sirkiband . . .	सिरकीबन्द	272				

PUNJAB

List of Scheduled Castes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Throughout the state</i>							
1	Ad Dharmi . . .	आदधर्मी	..		1 Bauria . . .	बावरिया	(Not available)
2	Bangali . . .	बंगाली	383		2 Bhangi . . .	भंगी	Ditto
3	Barar . . .	बरड़	2,566		3 Bhedkut . . .	भेड़कुट	Ditto
4	Batwal . . .	बटवाल	9,283		4 Darain . . .	दराई	Ditto
5	Bawaria . . .	बौरिया	9,298		5 Dhaughri/Sippi . . .	धौगरी, सीपी	Ditto
6	Bazigar . . .	बाजीगर	8,476		6 Doom . . .	डोम	Ditto
7	Balmiki or Chura . . .	बाल्मिकी या चूड़ा	2,55,205		7 Jatia Chamar/Rehgar (Raigar).	जटिया चमार, (रेगर)	Ditto
8	Bhanjra . . .	भंजड़ा	2,210		8 Julaha . . .	जुलाहा	Ditto
9	Chamar . . .	चमार	5,28,646		9 Lalbegi . . .	लालबेगी	Ditto
10	Chanal . . .	चनाल	1,148		10 Sansoi . . .	सांसोई	Ditto
11	Dagi . . .	दागी	55,522				
12	Dhanak . . .	धानक	81,544				
13	Dumna or Mahasha . . .	डुमना या महाशा	13,867				
14	Gagra . . .	गगड़ा	62				
15	Gandhila . . .	गंधीला	698				
16	Kabirpanthi . . .	कबीरपंथी	..				
17	Khatik . . .	खटीक	10,255				
18	Kori or Koli . . .	कोरी या कोली	10,155				
19	Marija or Marecha . . .	मरीजा या मरीचा	3				
20	Mazhabi . . .	मजहबी	944				
21	Megh . . .	मेघ	1,277				
22	Nat . . .	नट	1,393				
23	Od . . .	ओड	171				
24	Pasi . . .	पासी	1,297				
25	Perna . . .	पेरना	379				
26	Pherera . . .	फरेरा	..				
27	Ramdasi or Ravidasi . . .	रामदासी	12,215				
28	Sanhai . . .	सन्हाई	..				

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
29	Sanhal . . .	सन्हाल	..				
30	Sansi . . .	सांसी	15,000				
31	Sapela . . .	सपेला	1,203				
32	Sarera . . .	सरेरा	7,879				
33	Sikligar . . .	सिकलीगर	81				
34	Sirkiband . . .	सिरकीबन्द	4,316				

RAJASTHAN

List of Scheduled Castes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Throughout the State :</i>							
1	Adi Dharm . . .	आदि धर्मी	2,531		Bairwa/Berwa . . .	बैरावा, बेरवा	(Not available)
2	Aheri . . .	आहेरी	53,454		Balai . . .	बलाई	2,42,381
3	Badi . . .	बदी	6,982		Bhambhi . . .	भांबी	2,21,087
4	Bagri . . .	बागरी	27,497		Bola . . .	बोला	30,597
5	Bajgar . . .	बाजगर	8,030		Chandal . . .	चांडाल	2,021
6	Bansphor . . .	बांसफोर	3,316		Jatav/Jatia . . .	जाटव, जाटिया	37,546
7	Bargi . . .	बारगी	8,385		Jingar . . .	जीनगर	239
8	Bawaria . . .	बावरिया	30,500		Kanjar . . .	कंजर	(Not available)
9	Bhand . . .	भांड	12,918		Khatik (in place of Khatka). . .	खटीक	93,974
10	Bhangi . . .	..	1,43,078		Koli/Kori . . .	कोली, कोरी	1,08,282
11	Bidakia . . .	बिदाकिया	6,158		Megh/Meghwal . . .	मेघ, मेघवाल	1,09,760
12	Chamar . . .	चमार	7,22,592		Salvi . . .	सालवी	356
13	Chura . . .	चूरा	10,963		Sargara . . .	सरगड़ा	42,490

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
14	Dabgar . . .	दाबगर	6,870				
15	Dhankia . . .	धान्किया	23,324				
16	Dheda . . .	ढेड	12,549				
17	Dome . . .	डोम	1,878				
18	Gandia . . .	गान्डिया	289				
19	Garancha Mehtar . . .	गरन्चा मेहतर	328				
20	Godhi . . .	गोध्री	1,746				
21	Jatia . . .	जाटिया	27,439				
22	Kalbelia . . .	काल्बेलिया	13,129				
23	Kapadia Sansi . . .	कापडिया सांसी	325				
24	Khangar . . .	खानगर	8,429				
25	Khatka . . .	खटका	16,984				
26	Kooch Band . . .	कुचबन्द	2,046				
27	Koria . . .	कोरिया	4,782				
28	Kunjar . . .	कुनजर	16,817				
29	Madari (Bazigar) . . .	मदारी (बाजीगर)	1,668				
30	Majhabi . . .	मजहबी	8,832				
31	Mehar . . .	मेहर	23,578				

32	Mehtar . . .	मेहतर	40,354				
33	Mochi . . .	मोची	34,355				
34	Nut . . .	नट	19,092				
35	Pasi . . .	पासी	5,755				
36	Raigar . . .	रेगर	1,44,847				
37	Ramdasia . . .	रामदासिया	4,535				
38	Rawal . . .	रावल	13,497				
39	Sarbhangi . . .	सरभंगी	1,576				
40	Singiwala . . .	सिंगीवाला	413				
41	Sansi . . .	सांसी	29,210				
42	Thori . . .	थोरी	6,739				
43	Tirgar . . .	तीरगर	3,180				
44	Valmiki . . .	वाल्मिकी	2,803				

## SAURASHTRA

List of Scheduled Castes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Throughout the State :</i>							
1	Bawa (Theth)	बावा (ठेठ)	78,236		Khalpa . . . .	खाल्पा	(Not available)
2	Bhangi . . . .	भंगी	33,676		Rohit . . . .	रोहित	Ditto
3	Chamadia . . . .	चामडिया	..				
4	Chamar . . . .	चमार	71,763				
5	Dangashia . . . .	डंगशिया	..				
6	Garoda . . . .	गरोडा	3,114				
7	Garmatang . . . .	गरमातंग	..				
8	Hadi . . . .	हाडी	..				
9	Meghwal . . . .	मेघवाल	5,853				
10	Senva . . . .	सेनवा	..				
11	Shemalia . . . .	शेमालीया	..				
12	Thori . . . .	थोरी	..				
13	Turi . . . .	तुरी	410				
14	Turi-Barot . . . .	तुरी बारोट	..				
15	Vankar . . . .	वणकर	1,88,174				

## TRAVANCORE-COCHIN

List of Scheduled Castes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	Existing list	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Throughout the State :</i>							
1	Ayyanavar . . . .	अय्यनवर	..	Eravalan (recommended for inclusion in S. T.)	1 Araya . . . .	आर्य	..
2	Bharatar . . . .	भरतर	366		2 Aryavathi . . . .	अर्यवत्ती	..
3	Chakkiliyan . . . .	चक्किलियन्	9,336		3 Mukkuvan . . . .	मुकुवन्	..
4	Domban . . . .	डोंबन	..		4 Valan . . . .	वालान्	..
5	Eravalan . . . .	एरवालन्	719		5 Boyan . . . .	बोयान्	..
6	Kakkalan . . . .	काक्कालन्	3,186		6 Cheramar (Pulayan)	..	..
7	Kanakkan . . . .	कणक्कन्	17,525		7 Madigas . . . .	..	..
8	Kavara . . . .	कवरा	1,049		8 Tholkollan . . . .	..	..
9	Kootan (Koodan) . . . .	कूटन (कूडन)	302		9 Perumkollan . . . .	..	..
10	Kuravan . . . .	कुरवन	1,15,762				
11	Mannan . . . .	मण्णान्	1,625				
12	Nayadi . . . .	नायाडी	394				



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
13	Padaman	पडमन्	..				
14	Pallan	पल्लन	42,651				
15	Palluvan	पल्लवान्	926				
16	Panan	पाणन्	9,851				
17	Paravan	परवन्	18,071				
18	Parayan (Sambaya)	परयन् (सांबयान)	1,09,731				
19	Pathiyar	पतियान्	..				
20	Perumaman	पेरुमनान	..				
21	Pulayan	पुलयन	3,84,442				
22	Thandan	तण्डान्	47,457				
23	Ulladan	उल्लाडन्	..				
24	Uruly	ऊराली	5,181				
25	Vallon	वल्लोन्	..				
26	Valluvan	वल्लुवन्	282				
37	Vannan	वण्णन्	18,434				
28	Velan	वेलन्	52,509				
29	Vetan	वेटन्	12,935				
30	Vettuvan	वेटवन्	17,335				

TRIPURA

List of Scheduled Castes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Castes) (Part 'C' States) Order, 1951, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Bagdi	..	50		Kanda	..	..
2	Baiti	..	687		Musohar	..	..
3	Bhumar	..	25				
4	Chamar	..	1,455				
5	Dandasi	..	..				
6	Dhenuar	..	..				
7	Dhoba	..	1,298				
8	Duai	..	..				
9	Dum	..	969				
10	Ghasi	..	150				
11	Gour	..	..				
12	Gunar	..	..				
13	Gur	..	..				
14	Gurang	..	229				
15	Jalia Kaibarta	..	356				
6	Kahar	..	380				

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
17	-Kalindi	..	..				
18	Kan	..	603				
19	Kanugh	..	..				
20	Keot	..	88				
21	Kharis	..	69				
22	Khadi	..	..				
23	Khemoha	..	..				
24	Koch	..	112				
25	Koir	..	340				
26	Kol	..	..				
27	Kora	..	287				
28	Kotal	..	17				
29	Mah	..	6,628				
30	Bhuzimali	..	2,271				
31	Mehta	..	147				
32	Muchi	..	891				
33	Namsudra	..	8,318				
34	Patni	..	2,055				
35	Sabar	..	..				
36	Mahisyadas	..	1,992				

### UTTAR PRADESH

List of Scheduled Castes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Throughout the State :</i>							
1	Agariya	अगरिया	6,892	Bhoksa	1 Aheriya	आहेरिया	..
2	Badi	वादी	..	Gond (recommended for inclusion among Scheduled Tribes throughout the State).	2 Balai	बलाई	..
3	Badhik	बाधिक	1,593		3 Bayar	बयार	..
4	Baheliya	बहेलिया	3,1552		4 Khatik	खटीक	..
5	Baiga	बाँगा	..		5 Kolta	कोल्टा	..
6	Baiswar	बाँसवार	2,71,169		6 Kori	कोरी	..
7	Bajaniya	बाजानिया	..		7 Mochi	मोची	..
8	Bajgi	बाजगी	..		8 Musahar	मुसाहर	..
9	Balahar	बलहार	..		9 Tarmali (may be put with Pasi).	..	..
10	Balmiki	बालमिकी	..				
11	Bangali	बंगाली	..				

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
12	Banmanus	. . बनमानुस	..				
13	Bansphor	. . बांसफोड़	..				
14	Barwar	. . बरवार	5,028				
15	Basor	. . बसोड़	..				
16	Bawariya	. . बावरिया	..				
17	Beidar	. . बेलदार	51,524				
18	Beriya	. . बेरिया	..				
19	Bhantu	. . भांटू	..				
20	Bhoksa	. . भोक्सा	281				
21	Bhuiya	. . भुइया	658				
22	Bhuyiar	. . भूइयार	6				
23	Boria	. . बोरिया	..				
24	Chamar	. . चमार	73,53,486				
25	Chero	. . चैरो	5,500				
26	Dabgar	. . दबगर	765				
27	Dhangar	. . धनगर	..				
28	Dhanuk	. . धानुक	..				
29	Dharkar	. . धरकार	..				
30	Dhobi	. . धोबी	7,77,241				
31	Dhusia or Jhusia	. धूसिया, जूसिया	..				
32	Dom	. . डोम	..				
33	Domar	. . डोमार	..				
34	Dusadh	. . दुसाध	79,485				
35	Gharami	. . घरामी	..				
36	Ghasiya	. . घासिया	700				
37	Gual	. . ग्वाल	..				
38	Habira	. . हबुडा	2,224				
39	Hari	. . हाडी	..				
40	Hela	. . हेला	..				
41	Jatava	. . जाटव	..				
42	Kalabaz	. . कलाबाज	..				
43	Kanjar	. . कंजर	10,115				
44	Kapariya	. . कापडिया	936				
45	Karwal	. . करवाल	126				
46	Khairaha	. . खैरहा	692				
47	Kharot	. . खारोत	415				
48	Kharwar (excluding Banbasi)	खरवार (बनवासी को छोड़ कर)	4,334				
49	Kol	. . कोल	78,747				

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
50	Korwa	कोरवा	2,776				
51	Lalbegi	लालबेगी	..				
52	Majhwar	मझवार	19,886				
53	Nat	नट	27,361				
54	Pankha	पंखा	3,609				
55	Parahiya	पराहिया	538				
56	Pasi	पासी	16,47,818				
57	Patari	पटारी	418				
58	Rawat	रावत	..				
59	Saharya	सहारिया	7,690				
60	Sanaurhiya	सनोरहिया	36				
61	Sansiya	सांसिया	999				
62	Shilpkar	शिल्पकार	3,88,135				
63	Turaiha	तुरैहा	..				

II. In Bundelkhand Division and the portion of Mirzapur District, south of Kaimur Range—

Gond . . . . . 5,922

#### VINDHYA PRADESH

List of Scheduled Castes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Castes) (Part 'C' States) Order, 1951, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Basor (Bansphor)	बसोर, बांसफोर	37,514	Dahait—synonym for kol; therefore recommended for inclusion in the list of Scheduled Tribes.	1 Ahirwar (may be put with Chamar)	अहीरवार	
2	Chamar or Jatav	चमार या जाटव	4,19,412		2 Baheliya (Vhela)	बहेलिया, व्हेला	
3	Dahait	दाहाइत	1,542		3 Balmik, Lalbegi	बालमीक, लालबेगी	
4	Dharkar	धरकार	5,920		4 Beldar, Sunkar	बेलदार, सुनकार	
5	Dher	ढेर	3		5 Chamar Mangan, Bhariya (may be put with Chamar)	चमार मंगन, भरिया	
6	Dom	डोम	523		6 Dhobi	धोबी	
7	Domar or Doris	डोमार	3,715		7 Ghasia	घासिया	
8	Kuchbandhia	कुचबन्धिया	742		8 Kabutar (may be put with Nat)	कबूतर	
9	Mehtar or Bhangi or Dhanuk.	मेहतर या भंगी या धानुक	6,178		9 Khatik	खटीक	

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
10	Mochi . . .	मोची	685		10 Kotwal, Kotwar	कोतवाल, कोतवार	
					11 Kumhar . . .	कुम्हार	
					12 Mahar . . .	महार	
					13 Moghia (may be put with 'Baheliya')	मोघिया	
					14 Muskhan . . .	मुसखान	
					15 Nat, Navdigar, Sapera	नट, नवदीगर, सपेरा	
					16 Pasi . . .	पासी	
					17 Phansi (may be put with 'Baheliya').	फांसी	
					18 Raidas (may be put with 'Chamar').	रैदास	
					19 Sahariya . . .	सहरिया	
					20 Sansia, Bedia . . .	सांसिया, बेदिया	
					21 Shilpakar . . .	शिल्पकार	

WEST BENGAL

List of Scheduled Castes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No. Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Population 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Throughout the State:</i>							
1	Bagdi . . .	बागदी	904,361	1 Bhumij (Recommended for S. Ts.).	1 Basfore . . .	बासफोर	..
2	Bahelia . . .	बाहेलिया	369	2 Kastha . . .	2 Bhalla . . .	भाल्ला	..
3	Baiti . . .	बाईती	4,393	3 Kora (Recommended for S. Ts.).	3 Charnakar (to be added with Chamar).	..	..
4	Bauri . . .	बाऊरी	3,33,531	4 Lodha (Recommended for S. Ts.).	4 Dafui/Dalai . . .	दलुई, दलाई	..
5	Bediya . . .	बेदिया	11,043	5 Mahali (Recommended for S. Ts.).	5 Damai (Nepali) . . .	..	..
6	Beldar . . .	बेलदार	1,089	6 Malpahariya (Recommended for S. Ts.).	6 Dhangar . . .	..	..
7	Bhainali . . .	भुइमाली	19,399	7 Nagesia (Recommended for S. Ts.).	7 Dulay . . .	दुल	..
8	Bhuiya . . .	भुइया	64,063	8 Rabha (Recommended for S. Ts.).	8 Gainay (Nepali) . . .	..	..
9	Bhumij . . .	भूमिज	86,439	9 Hadi . . .	9 Hadi . . .	..	..
10	Bind . . .	बिन्द	18,881	10 Halalkhor . . .	10 Halalkhor . . .	हलालखोर	..
11	Chamar . . .	चमार	87,692	11 Kami (Nepali) . . .	11 Kami (Nepali) . . .	..	..
12	Dhoba . . .	धोबा	70,570	12 Keot, Keyot . . .	12 Keot, Keyot . . .	..	..

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
13	Doai . . .	दोआई	1,936		13	Kharial . . .	..
14	Dom . . .	डोम	1,10,348		14	Korangas . . .	..
15	Dosadh . . .	दोसाध	30,133		15	Maghaiya Dom (to be added with Dom)	..
16	Ghasi . . .	घासी	3,534		16	Majhi, Dandmajhi, Gulimajhi.	..
17	Gonrhi . . .	गंडी	9,253		17	Matiae . . .	..
18	Hari . . .	हाड़ी	96,189		18	Nikari . . .	निकारी
19	Jalia Kaibarta . . .	जालिया, कैबर्त	83,969		19	Poundra (to be added with Pod.)	..
20	Jhalo Malo or Malo	झालो मालो, मालो	46,595		20	Ravidas/Mochi, Ravidas ( to be added with Muchi).	..
21	Kadar . . .	कादर	597		21	Sarki (Nepali) . . .	..
22	Kandra . . .	कांदरा	1,323				
23	Kaora . . .	काओरा	1,31,588		22	Sunri (excluding Saha)	..
24	Karenga . . .	कारंगा	8,704		23	Tentulia Bagdi (to be added with Bagdi).	..
25	Kastha . . .	कास्थ	474				
26	Kaur . . .	कौर	1,161				
27	Khaira . . .	खयरा	43,987				
28	Khatik . . .	खटीक	3,633				
29	Koch . . .	कोच	931				
30	Konai . . .	कोनाई	32,422				
31	Konwar . . .	कनउयार	3,462				
32	Kora . . .	कोड़ा	43,454				
33	Kotal . . .	कोटाल	7,810				
34	Lalbegi . . .	लालबेगी	435				
35	Lodha . . .	लोधा	68,346				
36	Lohar . . .	लोहार	63,680				
37	Mahar . . .	माहार	4,206				
38	Mahli . . .	माहली	26,331				
39	Mal . . .	माल	91,097				
40	Mallah . . .	माल्ला	21,529				
41	Malpahariya . . .	मालपहाडिया	4,813				
42	Mehtar . . .	मेथर	35,803				
43	Muchi . . .	मूची	2,81,669				
44	Musahar . . .	मुसाहार	9,732				
45	Nagesia . . .	नगैसिया	2,406				
46	Namasudra . . .	नमशूद्र	3,24,723				
47	Nuniya . . .	नूनिया	24,148				
48	Paliya . . .	पालिया	12,125				

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
49	Pan . . .	पान	1,337				
50	Pasi . . .	पासी	22,761				
51	Patni . . .	पाटनी	33,034				
52	Pod . . .	पोद	5,93,093				
53	Rabha . . .	राभा	5,113				
54	Rajbanshi . . .	राजवंशी	7,72,619				
55	Rajwar . . .	राजवार	25,701				
56	Sunri . . .	सूँड़ि	45,153				
57	Tiyar . . .	तियार	41,978				
58	Turi . . .	तूड़ी	18,040				

AJMER

*List of Scheduled Tribes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) (Part 'C' States) Order, 1951, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission*

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Population 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Throughout the State :</i>							
	Bhil . . .	भील	9,816		Bhil Mina .	भील मीना	(Not available)

ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS

List of Scheduled Tribes recommended by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	None !				1 Andamanese . . . . .	..	..
					2 Jarawa . . . . .	..	..
					3 Nicobarese . . . . .	..	..
					4 Sentinelese . . . . .	..	..
					5 Onge . . . . .	..	..
					6 Shompen . . . . .	..	..

ANDHRA

List of Scheduled Tribes together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Throughout the State :</i>							
1	Bagatas . . . . .	बगोट	..		1 Yerukulas . . . . .	यरुकुला	..
2	Chenchu . . . . .	चेचु	..		2 Yenadi . . . . .	यनादि	..
3	Gandabas . . . . .	गांडव	..		3 Sugalis/Lambadi	सुगाली, लंबाड़ी	..
4	Jatpas . . . . .	जटपा	..		4 Valmiki (agency area)	वाल्मीकि	..
5	Kummaro . . . . .	कुम्मेर	..				
6	Kotia, Benthoo, Oriya, Barthika, Dhulla, Dulla, Holva, Paika, Putiya, Sanrona, and Sidhopaiko Haolva.	कोटिय, बेंतो, ओरिय, बार्थिक, धूला या दूलिय, होल्वा, पेक, पुटिया, सरोना, सिधोपैको, होल्वा	..				
7	Konda Dhoras . . . . .	कोंड दोर	..				
8	Konda Kapus . . . . .	कोंड कापु	..				
9	Kondareddis . . . . .	कोंडरेड्डि	..				



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
10	Koyas Desaya, Kar-dhus, Dongira Kondhas, Kuttiya, Mondhas, Thikiriya Kondhas, and Yenity Kondhs or Gond with its sub-jects, Rajah or Rasha Koyas, Lingudhari Koyas (or-dinary) and Kottu Koyas.	कोय, देसाय, काद्वं दोगिर कोड, कुट्टिय, कोदु तिकि-रिय कोड, योनित कोड या गोड राज या राण कोय, लिंगधारीकोय, कोट्टुकोय					
11	Kattunagakan	कट्टुनागकन					
12	Kondhs, Desay Kon-dhus, Dongra Kondhs, Kuttiya Kondhs, Tikiriya Kondhs, and Yenity Kondhs.	कोदु, दोसयि कोदु, डोंग्रे, कोदु, कुट्टिय कोदु, तिकि-रिय कोदु, येनित कोदु					
13	Moona Dhora	मुनदौर					
14	Nooka Dhora or Mukha Dhora.	नुकदौर, मुखदौर					
15	Porja (a)	पोर्ज					
16	Reddi-Dhoras	रेड्डीदौर					
17	Savaras-Kapu, Sava-ras-Maliya, Sava-ras-Khutu, Sava-ras.	सवर कापु, सवर मालिय, सवर खुटु, सवर					

ASSAM

List of Scheduled Tribes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recom-mended for Exclusion	Communities recom-mended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>I. In the Autonomous Districts:</i>				<i>I. In the Autonomous Districts:</i>			
1	Dmasa (Kachari)	डिमासा (कचारी)	..		1 Biate or Biete	..	..
2	Garo	गारो	..		2 Chakma	चकमा	..
3	Hajong	हाजंग	..		3 Changsan	..	..
4	Khasi and Jaintia	खासी और जयन्तीया	..		4 Chongloi	..	..
5	Any Kuki Tribes (Sitlhou, Lhouvn, Chongloi, Hong sungh, Haokip or Haupt, Kipgen, Doungel, Mangjel, Lhoujem, Vaiphei, Lenthang, Thangn-geu, Kholhou, Gaml-hou, Hanneng, Hengha, Lhangum, Changsan, Guite, Gangte, Misao, Lupheng, Uibuh, Jongbe, Haolai, Singson, Selnam, Khelma Thado, Hrangkhwal or	कुकि	..		5 Doungel	..	..
					6 Gamalhou	..	..
					7 Gangte	..	..
					8 Guite	..	..
					9 Hanneng	..	..
					10 Haokip or Haupt	..	..
					11 Haolai	..	..
					12 Hengna	..	..
					13 Hmar	हमार	..

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	Rangkhol, Sairhem, Khawathlang or Khotbalang, Khawchung, Biate or Biete, Riang and Sakte).				14 Hongsungh	..	..
					15 Hrangkhwal or Rangkhol.	..	..
					16 Jongbe	..	..
6	Lakher	लखेर	..		17 Khasi and Jaintia (including Khasi Synteng or Pnar, War, Bhoi and Lynggam).	..	..
7	Any Lushai (Mizo) tribes.	लुशाई (मेजो)	..				
8	Mikir	मिकिर	..		18 Khawchung	..	..
9	Any Naga Tribe	नागा	..		19 Khawathlang or Khotthalang.	..	..
10	Synteng	सिन्टेग	..		20 Khelma	..	..
II. In the Tribal Areas other than the Autonomous Districts :					21 Kholhou	..	..
1	Abor	आबर	..		22 Kipgen	..	..
2	Aka	आका	..		23 Kuki	..	..
3	Apatani	आपाटनी	..		24 Lenthang	..	..
4	Dafia	डफला	..		25 Lhangum	..	..
5	Galong	गालंग	..		26 Lhoujem	..	..
6	Khampti	खामटि	..		27 Lhouvur	..	..
7	Mishmi	मिछमि	..		28 Lupheng	..	..
8	Any Naga Tribe	नागा	..		29 Man (Tai-speaking)	मान	..
9	Singpho	सिफो	..				
10	Momba	मम्बा	..		30 Mangjel	..	..
11	Sherdukpen	शेरडुकपेन	..		31 Misao	..	..
III. In the State of Assam excluding the Tribal Area :					32 Pawi (to be put with Lakher).	पावी (लखेर के साथ)	..
1	Boro-Borokachari	बड़ी-बड़ोकचारी	..		33 Riang	..	..
2	Deori	देउरी	..		34 Sairhem	..	..
3	Hojai	होजाई	..		35 Selnam	..	..
4	Kachari	कचारी	..		36 Singson	..	..
5	Lalung	लालंग	..		37 Sithou	..	..
6	Mech	मेच	..		38 Sakte	..	..
7	Miri	मिरि	..		39 Thado	..	..
8	Rabha	राभा	..		40 Thangngeu	..	..
					41 Uibuh	..	..
					42 Vaiphei	..	..
II. In the Tribal Areas other than the Autonomous Districts :					Khowa	..	..
III. In the State of Assam excluding the Tribal Areas :							
					1 Aiton or Aitonia (Tai speaking).	..	..
					2 Barmans in Cachar	..	..
					3 Duani or Dwani (Tai speaking)	..	..
					4 Man (Tai speaking)	..	..

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
					5 Nora or Khamjang (Tai speaking).	..	..
					6 Tai-Khamjyan (Tai speaking).	..	..
					7 Tai-Phakial (Tai speaking).	..	..
					8 Tai Shan (Tai speaking).	..	..
					9 Tureong or Turung (Tai speaking).	..	..

BHOPAL

*List of Scheduled Tribes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) (Part 'C' States) Order, 1951, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission*

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Throughout the State :</i>				<i>Throughout the State :</i>			
1	Bhil . . .	भील	1,266		1 Bhilala . . .	भिलाला	66
2	Gond . . .	गोंड	57,286		2 Daroi . . .	..	..
3	Keer . . .	कीर	2,899		3 Kol . . .	कोल	65
4	Karku . . .	कोरकू	5,237				
5	Mogia . . .	मोगिया	629				
6	Pardhi . . .	पारधी	528				
7	Saharia, Soaia or Sor	सहरिबा, सोइया या सौर	2,654				

BIHAR

List of Scheduled Tribes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<i>Throughout the State :</i>						
<i>I. Throughout the State :</i>						
1	Asur . . .	असुर	2,355	1	Agaria (Ironsmith only).	अगडिया
2	Baiga . . .	बैगा	..	2	Banjara . . .	बनजरा
3	Bathudi . . .	बठुदी	1,161	3	Bhogta . . .	..
4	Bedia . . .	बेदिया	34,465	4	Bhuinhar . . .	भूइहर
5	Binjhia . . .	बिंझिया	53,541	5	Bhuiyo . . .	..
6	Birhor . . .	बिरहोर	2,380	6	Bhuiyan . . .	..
7	Birjia . . .	बिरजिआ	1,803	7	Bhumij . . .	..
8	Chero . . .	चेरो	20,834	8	Bhunya-Ghatwar . . .	..
9	Chik Baraik . . .	चिक बराइक	34,603	9	Dhangad . . .	..
10	Gond . . .	गोंड	21,278	10	Dhanwar . . .	धनवर
11	Gorait . . .	गोराइत	6,612	11	Gadaba . . .	..
12	Ho . . .	हो	3,94,252	12	Ghatwar . . .	..
13	Karmali . . .	करमाली	10,044	13	Juang . . .	..

14	Kharia . . .	खरिआ	1,07,828
15	Kharwar . . .	खरवार	73,450
16	Khond . . .	खोंड	..
17	Kisan . . .	किसान	14,658
18	Kora . . .	कोड	25,437
19	Korwa . . .	कोरवा	15,151
20	Lohara . . .	लोहार	..
21	Mahli . . .	माहली	64,287
22	Mal Paharia . . .	माल पहरिया	43,560
23	Munda . . .	मुंडा	5,51,778
24	Oraon . . .	उराँव	6,44,374
25	Parhaiya . . .	परहैया	11,252
26	Santal . . .	संथाल	1,62,920
27	Sauria Paharia . . .	सोरिया पहाडिया	69,687
28	Savar . . .	सावर	886

14	Kawar . . .	कावर	..
15	Kbandait Paik . . .	..	..
16	Kosta . . .	..	..
17	Kumarbhag-Paheria . . .	कुमारभाग पहाडिया	..
18	Lobra (To be added with Lohara).	..	..
19	Mahli . . .	..	..
20	Mehar . . .	..	..
21	Nagesia . . .	..	..
22	Pahariya . . .	..	..
23	Pahira . . .	पहिरा	..
24	Pradhan . . .	प्रधान	..
25	Rajwar . . .	..	..
26	Swansi, Sansi . . .	..	..
27	Tamaria . . .	तमरिया	..
28	Tharu . . .	थारू	..

*II. In the Districts of Ranchi, Singhbhum, Hazaribagh, Santal Parganas and Manbhum :*

Bhumij . . .	भूमिज	2,00,587
--------------	-------	----------

## BOMBAY

List of Scheduled Tribes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Throughout the State :</i>							
1	Barda . . .	वर्डा	4		1 Chaudhri (in Surat district).	चौधरी	(Not available)
2	Bavacha . . .	बावचा	2,808		2 *Konkna, Kukna, Kokni, Kokni Kunbi (in the Dangs, Nasik and West Khandesh Distts.).	कोंकणा, कुकणा, कोकणी, कोकणी कुणबी	..
3	Bhil, including Bhagalia, Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungsri, Bhil, Dungsri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Raval Bhil and Tadvi Bhil.	भील, भगालिया, भील गरासिया, धोली भील, डुंगरी भील, डुंगरी गरासिया, मेवासी भील, रावल भील, तडवी भील	1,06,530		3 Kunbi (in Dangs District).	कणबी	..
4	Chodhra . . .	चोधरा	1,19,747		4 Tadvi (in Khandesh Distt.).	तडवी	29,652
5	Dhanka . . .	धाणका	54,240		5 Talavia	तलाविया	1,61,930
6	Dhodia . . .	धोड़िया	91,971				
7	Dubla . . .	दुबला	1,36,893				
8	Gamit or Gamta . . .	गामित या गामटा	1,01,341				
9	Gond . . .	गोंड	801				
10	Kathodi or Katkari	काथोड़ी या कातकरी	1,25,527				
11	Konkna . . .	कोंकणा	1,05,037				
12	Koli Dhor . . .	कोली डोर	22,681				
13	Koli Mahadav . . .	कोली महादव	17,213				
14	Mavchi . . .	मावची	47,481				
15	Naikda or Nayak (Naika).	नायकडा या नायक	19,603				
16	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi.	पारधी समेत अडवीचिचर और फांसे पारधी	14,828				
17	Patelia . . .	पटेलिया	765				
18	Pomla . . .	पोमला	271				
19	Powara . . .	पावरा	..				
20	Rathawa . . .	राथवा	10				
21	Thakur . . .	ठाकुर	1,56,288				
22	Valvai . . .	वलवाई	5,000				
23	Varli . . .	वारली	2,94,737				
24	Vasava . . .	वसावा	33,220				

COORG

List of Scheduled Tribes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) (Part 'C' States) Order, 1951, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Throughout the State :</i>							
1	Korama . . .	..	129				
2	Kudiya . . .	..	551				
3	Kuruba . . .	..	6,897				
4	Maratha . . .	..	542				
5	Meda . . .	..	98				
6	Yerava . . .	..	12,867				

DELHI

List of Scheduled Tribes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) (Part 'C' States) Order, 1951, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	None . . .	..	..	None . . .	None . . .	..	..

HIMACHAL PRADESH

List of Scheduled Tribes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) (Part 'C' States) Order, 1951, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	In Lahaul in Chamba District and in Spiti in Mahasu District				1 Gaddi . . .	गद्दी	13,311
					2 Gujjar . . .	गूज्जर	14,745
	Tibetan . . .	..	..	..	3 Jad/Lamba/Khampa	जाड, लम्बा, खम्पा	(Not available)
					4 Kanaura . . .	कनोरा (कन्नर)	Ditto
					5 Lahaula . . .	लाहौला	Ditto
					6 Pangwala . . .	पंगलावा	Ditto

N.B.—Tibetan (the existing name) is, in fact, the name of a language and Tibetans are actually the Jads and Kanauras hence the previous name has been replaced by the latter two.

HYDERABAD

List of Scheduled Tribes Published under the Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
<i>Throughout the State :</i>				<i>Throughout the State :</i>			
1	Andh . . .	अन्ध	12,455		1 Bedar, Belda . . .	बडेर (बेडा)	..
2	Bhil . . .	भील	30,758		2 Ghisadi . . .	घिसाडी (लोहार)	..
3	Chenchu, or Chenchwar.	चेंचु, चेंचुवार	4,626		3 Koli . . .	कोली	..
4	Gond (including Naikpod and Rajgond).	गोंड (नायकपोड एवं राजगोंड)	2,31,480		4 Lambada, Laman (Lamani) Mathura Vanjara.	लम्बाडा, बंजारा, लमाण, (लमाणी) माथुरी वनजारा	..
5	Hill Reddis . . .	पहाड़ी रेडडीज	..		5 Naikpod . . .	..	..
6	Kolam (including Mannervaru).	कोलम एवं मुन्नूर वालू	..		6 Vanjari . . .	..	..
7	Koya (including Bhine Koya and Rajkoya).	कोयय एवं राजकोया तथा भिन्ने कोयां	68,738		7 Yenandi . . .	यनादी	..
8	Pardhan . . .	प्रधान	6,866		8 Yerukala . . .	यरुकला	..
9	Thoti . . .	थोटी	..				

KUTCH

List of Scheduled Tribes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) (Part 'C' States) Order, 1951, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Throughout the State :</i>							
1	Bhil . . . .	भील	718	Nil . . . .	Nil . . . .	..	..
2	Dhodia . . . .	..	2				
3	Koli . . . .	कोली	13,407				
4	Paradhi . . . .	पारधी	1,411				
5	Vaghri . . . .	वाघरी	1,464				

MADRAS

List of Scheduled Tribes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	*Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Throughout the State :</i>							
1	Aranadan . . . .	..	77		1 Kaniyan or Kaniyan (Tinnevely and Coimbatore).	..	..
2	Bagata . . . .	..	43,813		2 Malayali (Salem)	..	87,164
3	Bhottadas-Bodo Bhattada, Muria Bhattada and sano Bhattada.	..	713		3 Marati (South Kanara, Hill Tribes).	..	43,486
4	Bhumias-Bhuri Bhumia and Bodo Bhumia.	..	34,385		4 Malayekudi . . . .	..	..
5	Chenchu . . . .	..	10,304		5 Yerukulas . . . .	..	1,24,491
6	Gadabas-Boda Gadaba, Cerillam Gadaba, Franji Gadaba, Jodia Gadaba, Olaro Gadaba, Pangi Gadada and Pranga Gadaba.	..	59,558		6 Badaga . . . .	..	..
7	Gondi-Modya Gond and Rajo Gond.	..	31,931		7 Yenadis . . . .	..	1,89,350



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8	Goudus-Bato, Bhiri- thya Dudhokouria, Hato, Jatako and Joria.	..	..		8 Kadar . . .	..	..
					9 Adiyani . . .	..	..
					10 Kurichans . . .	..	..
9	Kosalya Goudus-Bo- sothoriya Goudus, Chitti Goudus, Dan- gayath Goudus, Do- ddu Kamariya, Dudu Kamaro, La- diya Goudus and Pullosoriya Goudus.	..	..		11 Palliyani . . .	..	..
					12 Sugali . . .	..	..
					13 Kadu . . .	..	..
					14 Kurangan . . .	..	..
10	Magatha Goudus-Ber- nia Goudu, Boodo Magatha, Dongaya- th Goudu, Ladya Goudu, Ponna Ma- gatha and Sana Magatha.	..	..				
11	Holva . . .	..	..				
12	Jadapus . . .	..	..				
13	Jatapus	..	..				
14	Kammara . . .	..	1,87,789				
15	Kattunayakan . . .	..	2,019				
16	Khattis-Khatti, Ko- mmarao and Lohara.	..	..				
17	Kodu . . .	..	..				
18	Kommar . . .	..	..				
19	Konda Dhoras . . .	..	1,04,875				
20	Konda Kapus . . .	..	..				
21	Kondariddis . . .	..	..				
22	Kondhs-Desays Kon- dhs, Dongria Kon- dhs, Kuttiya Kon- dhs, Tikiria Kon- dhus and Yenity Kondhs.	..	2,38,025				
23	Kota . . .	..	1,432				
24	Kotia-Bartika, Ben- tho Oriya, Dulia Dulia, or Holva Pai- ko, Putiya, Sanrona and Sidho Paiko.	..	3,644				
25	Koya or Goud, with its sub-sects—Raja or Rasha Koyas, Lin- gadhari Koyas (or- dinary) and Kottu Koyas.	..	1,22,328				
26	Kudiya . . .	..	4,466				
27	Kurumans . . .	..	13,341				
28	Manna Dhora . . .	..	..				
29	Maune . . .	..	1,944				
30	Mukha Dhora-Noo- ka Dhora.	..	..				

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
31	Muria . . . . .	..	1,612				
32	Paigarapu . . . . .	..	..				
33	Palasi . . . . .	..	..				
34	Paniyan . . . . .	..	41,388				
35	Porjas-Bodo Bonda, Darua, Didua, Jodia, Mundili, Pengu, Pydi and Saliya.	..	1,57,188				
36	Reddi Dhoras . . . . .	..	..				
7	Savaras Kapu Savaras, Khutto Savaras and Maliya Savaras.	..	74,425				
38	Sholaga . . . . .	..	3,776				
39	Toda . . . . .	..	762				
40	Inhabitants of the Laccadive Minicoy and Amindivi Islands who, and both of whose parents were born in these Islands.	..	..				

\* As Andhra and Madras were not separate States in 1951, this figure includes population for Andhra also.

#### MADHYA BHARAT

List of Scheduled Tribes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) Order 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>I. Throughout the State :</b>							
1	Gond . . . . .	गोंड	12,986		1 Barela . . . . .	बरेला	..
2	Korku . . . . .	कोर्कु	..		2 Khordai . . . . .	खारदै	..
3	Seharia . . . . .	सहरिया	34,434		3 Mankar . . . . .	मनकर	..
					4 Nihal (may be put with 'Korku').	निहाल (कोर्कु के साथ)	..
					5 Patelia (may be put with Bhil and Bhilala).	पाटलिया (भील और भिलाला के साथ)	..
					6 Tadvi (may be put with Bhil and Bhilala).	तड़वी (भील और भिलाला के साथ)	..

II. In the Revenue District of Jabua ; in the tehsils of Sendhwa, Barvani, Rajpur, Khargone, Bhikangaon and Maheswar of the Revenue District of Khargone; in the tehsil of Sailana of the Revenue District of Ratlam; in the tehsils of Sarwarpur, Kukshi, Dhar, and Manawar of the Revenue district of Dhar :  
Bhils and Bhilalas  
(inclusive of sub-tribes).

MADHYA PRADESH

List of Scheduled Tribes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) Order 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	Existing List (excluding localities)	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Throughout the State (including those in the existing List) :</i>							
1	Andh (in Melghat taluk of Amravati district).	आंध्र	64		1 Dhunwan	धुवन	(Not available)
2	Baiga (in Baihar tehsil of Balaghat district).	बैगा	36,607		2 Dhonla	दोनला	Ditto
3	Bhaina (in Bhanupratappur, Bijapur, Dantewara, Jagdalpur, Konker, Kondagaon, Konda and Narayanpur tehsils of Bastar district).	भैना	22,961		3 Jhoria	झोरिया	Ditto
4	Bharia-Bhumia or Bhichar-Bhumia (in Betul and Bhainsdehi tehsils of Betul district).	भारिया-भूमिया भूमिआ	43,630		4 Khairwar	खैरवार	165
5	Bhattra (in Karghora tehsil of Bilaspur district).	भतरा	45,381		5 Koiton	कोइतन	(Not available)
6	Bhil (in Sironcha and Gharchiroli tehsils of Chanda district).	भील	31,165		6 Mahali	..	74,348
7	Bhunja (in Amrawara, Chhindwara and Lakhnadon tehsils of Chhindwara district).	भुजिया	11,171		7 Panika	पनका	..
8	Einjhari (in Balod (Sanjari) tehsil of Durg district).	विजवार	33,178		8 Sub-tribes of Bhil :— (to be added with Bhil). Bhillala, Bhil-Notil, Naikar, Naikda-Bhil.	भीलकोटील भील तड़वी नायकड़ा-भील (for Bhillala only)	18,995
9	Eirbul or Bihor (in Mandla, Niwas and Ramgarh (Dindori) tehsils of Mandla District).	विरहूल या विरहोड	..		9 Sub-tribe of Bhuinhar : Pando (to be added with Bhuinhar).	पांडो	..
10	Dhanwar (in Harsud tehsil of Nimar district).	धनवार	19,918		10 Sub-Tribes of Gond: (to be added with Gond) Arakh or Arrakh		
11	Gadaba or Gadba (in Dharamjaigarh, Ghargoda, Jashpurnagar and Kharsia tehsils of Raigarh district).	गदाबा या गदबा	493		Agaria	..	..
12	Gond (including Madia "Maria" and Mudia "Muria"). (In Ambikapur, Baikunthpur, Bharatpur, Janakpur,	गोंड (माडिया, मारिया, मुडिया मुरिया के साथ)	14,43,672		Asur	..	..
					Bhatola	..	..
					Bhimma	..	..
					Bhuta or Koilabhuta or Koilabhuti.	..	..
					Bhar	..	..
					Dhuru or Dhurwa	..	..
					Dhoba	..	..
					Dhulia	..	..
					Gatta or Gatti	..	..
					Gaita	..	..
					Gaiki	..	..
					Ganda or Gandhi	..	..
					Gowari	..	..

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	Mahendragarah, Pal, Samari and Sitapur tehsils of Suarguja districts.)						
13	Halba . . .	हलबा	78,125		Kalanga . . .	..	..
14	Kamar . . .	कमार	231		Khatola . . .	..	..
15	Kawar or Kanwar . . .	कवर या कवर	434		Koitar . . .	..	..
16	Kharia . . .	खड़िया	8,247		Koya . . .	कोया	..
17	Kondh or Khond or Kandh . . .	कोंध या खोंड या कांध	1,835		Khirwar or Khirwara . . .	..	..
18	Kol . . .	कोल	25,692		Moghya or Mogia or Monghya. Nagarchi . . .	..	..
19	Kolam . . .	कोलम	317		Ojha . . .	..	..
20	Korku . . .	कोरकू	1,73,002		Thatia or Thotya . . .	..	..
21	Korwa . . .	कोरवा	17,149		Raj . . .	..	..
22	Majhwar . . .	मज्जवार	18,216		Nagwanshi . . .	..	..
23	Munda . . .	मुंडा	..		Mannewar . . .	मन्नेवार	..
24	Nagesia or Nagasia . . .	नगेसिया या नगासिया	34,722		Dorla . . .	डोरला	..
25	Nihal . . .	निहाल	10,055		Mana . . .	माना	..
26	Oraon . . .	उरांव	80,705		Kandar . . .	..	..
27	Pardhan . . .	परधान	69,661		Bison horn Maria . . .	बायसन हार्न माडिया	..
28	Pardhu . . .	पार्धु	7,548		Hill Maria . . .	..	..
29	Parja . . .	परजा	21,834		Badi Maria or Bada Maria, Chota Maria . . .	..	..
30	Saonta or Saunta . . .	साओंता या सोंता	8,674		Dandami Maria . . .	..	..
31	Sawar or Sawara . . .	संवर या संवरा	22,403		Kuchaki Maria . . .	..	..
					Kucha Maria . . .	..	..
					Wade Maria or Vade Maria . . .	..	..
					11 Sub-Tribes or Kawar : (To be added with Kanwar). Kanwar . . .	..	..
					Kaur . . .	..	..
					Cherwa . . .	..	..
					Rathia . . .	..	..
					Tauwar . . .	..	..
					Chattri . . .	..	..
					12 Sub-Tribes of Kor-ku (to be added with Korku). Bopchi . . .	..	..
					Mouasi . . .	..	..
					Nihal or Nahul . . .	..	..
					Bondhi or Bondeya . . .	..	..
					13 Sub-Tribes of Korwa : Kodaku (to be added with Korwa). Kodaku . . .	..	..
					14 Sub-Tribes of Pardhan : (To be added with Pardhan). Pathari . . .	..	..
					Soroti . . .	..	..

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
					15 Sub-Tribes of Oraon : (To be added with Oraon)		
					Dhanka . . .	घाणका	..
					Dhangad . . .	..	..
					16 Sub Tribes of Pardhi : (To be added with Pardhi).	..	..
					Bahelia or Bahellia.	बहेलिया	..
					Chita Pardhi . . .	चिता पारधी	..
					Langoli Pardhi . . .	लंगोली पारधी	..
					Phans Pardhi . . .	फांस पारधी	..
					Shikari . . .	शिकारी	..
					Takankar . . .	टाकनकर	..
					Takia . . .	..	..

### MANIPUR

*List of Scheduled Tribes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) (Part 'C' States) Order, 1951, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission*

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	<i>Throughout the State :</i>				<i>Throughout the State :</i>		
1	Any Kuki Tribe (Aimal, Chiru, Chothe, Gangte, Hmar, Kom, Lamgang, Paite, Purum, Sukte of Manipur, Thadu, Vaiphei and Anal.)	कुकी	..		1 Aimal . . .	..	..
					2 Anal (Moyon Moisan). . .	..	..
					3 Angami . . .	..	..
					4 Chiru . . .	..	..
					5 Chothe . . .	..	..
2	Any Lushai Tribe . . .	लुशाई			6 Gangte . . .	..	..
3	Any Naga Tribe . . .	नागा			7 Hmar . . .	..	..
					8 Kabui . . .	..	..
					9 Kacha Naga . . .	..	..
					10 Khoirao . . .	..	..
					11 Koirang . . .	..	..
					12 Kom . . .	..	..

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
					13 Kuki . . .	..	..
					14 Langang . . .	..	..
					15 Lushai . . .	..	..
					16 Maram . . .	..	..
					17 Maring . . .	..	..
					18 Mao . . .	..	..
					19 Naga . . .	..	..
					20 Paite (Simte) . . .	..	..
					21 Purum . . .	..	..
					22 Ralte . . .	..	..
					23 Sema . . .	..	..
					24 Sukte . . .	..	..
					25 Tangkhul . . .	..	..
					26 Thadou . . .	..	..
					27 Vaiphui . . .	..	..

MYSORE

*List of Scheduled Tribes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) Order 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission*

Sl. No.	Existing Lists	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities Recommended for Exclusion	Communities Recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>I. Throughout the State Except in Bellary District :</i>							
1	Hasanaru . . .	..	178		1 Gowdalu . . .	..	..
2	Iruliga . . .	..	3,189		2 Malaikudi . . .	..	..
3	Jenu Kuruba . . .	..	..				
4	Kadu-Kuruba . . .	..	..				
5	Maleru . . .	..	2,743				
6	Soligaru . . .	..	2,961				
<i>II. In Bellary District :</i>							
1	Aranadan . . .	..	..				
2	Bagata . . .	..	..				
3	Bhottadas-Bodo Bhotada, Muria Bhotada and Sano Bhotada.	..	..				
4	Bhamias-Bhuri Bhumia and Bodo Bhumia.	..	..				

- 5 Chenchu . . .
- 6 Gadabas-Boda Gada-  
ba, Cerllam Gada-  
ba, Franji Gadaba,  
Jodia Gadaba, Ola-  
ro Gadaba, Pangi  
Gadaba and Pranga  
Gadaba.
- 7 Gondi-Modya Gond  
and Rajo Gond.
- 8 Goudus-Bato, Bhiri-  
thya Dudhokouria,  
Hato, Jatako and  
Joria.
- 9 Kosalya Goudus-Bo-  
sothoriya Goudus.  
Chitti Goudus, Dan-  
gayath Goudus.  
Doddu Kama-  
riya Dudu  
Kamaro. Ladiya  
Goudus and Pul-  
losoriya Goudus.
- 10 Magatha Goudus,  
Bernia Gouda.  
Boodo Magatha,  
Dongayath Gouda.  
Ladya Gouda, Pon-  
na Magatha and  
Sana Magatha.

- 11 Holva . . .
- 12 Jadapus . . .
- 13 Jatapus . . .
- 14 Kammara . . .
- 15 Kattunayakan . . .
- 16 Khattis-Khatti, Kom-  
marao and Lohara.
- 17 Kodu . . .
- 18 Kommar . . .
- 19 Konda Dhoras . . .
- 20 Konda Kapus . . .
- 21 Kondareddis . . .
- 22 Kondhs-Desaya Kon-  
dhs, Dongria Kon-  
dhs, Kuttiya Kon-  
dhs, Tikiria Kon-  
dhs, and Yenity  
Kondhs.
- 23 Kota . . .
- 24 Kotia-Bartika, Ben-  
tho Oriya, Dhulia  
or Dulia Holva Pa-  
iko, Putiya, San-  
sona and Sidho-  
Paiko
-

- 
- 25 Koya or Gond, with  
its sub-sects Raja or  
Resha Koyas, Lin-  
gadhari Koyas (Or-  
dinary and Kottu  
Koyas.
- 26 Kudiya . . .
- 27 Kurumans . . .
- 28 Mannā Dhora . . .
- 29 Maune . . .
- 30 Mukha Dhora Nooka  
Dhora. . .
- 31 Muris . . .
- 32 Paigarapu . . .
- 33 Palasi . . .
- 34 Paniyan . . .
- 35 Porjas Bodo Ponda,  
Daruva, Didua, dia,  
Mmndili, Jopengu  
Pydi and Saliya.
- 36 Reddi Dhoras . . .

- 37 Savaras-Kapu Sava-  
ras, Khutto Savaras  
and Maliya Savaras.
- 38 Sholaga . . .
- 39 Toda . . .
- 40 Inhabitants of the  
Laccadive Minicoy  
and Amindivi Is-  
lands, who, and both  
of whose parents  
were born in these  
Islands.
-



## ORISSA

List of Scheduled Tribes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) Order 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Throughout the State :</i>				<i>Throughout the State :</i>			
1	Bagata . . .	बागता	..		1 Bhattada	..	..
2	Baiga . . .	बाइगा	..		2 Bhatta	..	..
3	Banjara or Banjari	बंजारा या बंजारी	6,892		3 Bhunia	भूमिया	..
4	Bathudi . . .	बांधुडी	85,468		4 Bhunj	भूमिज	..
5	Bhuiya or Bhuyan .	भुइया या भूयां	1,29,833		5 Bhunjia	भुजिया	..
6	Binjhal . . .	बिजल	77,835		6 Desua Bhunj	देसुआ भूमिज	..
7	Binjhaia or Binjhoa .	बिजिया या बिजोआ	..		7 Dharua	..	..
8	Birhor . . .	बिरहोर	358		8 Didayi	..	..
9	Bhondo Poraja	बन्दो परजा	..		9 Gauda . . .	..	..
10	Chenchu . . .	चेन्चु	..		10 Gandia . . .	..	..
11	Dal . . .	दल	..		11 Holva . . .	..	..
12	Gadaba . . .	गादबा	..		12 Kol . . .	..	..
13	Ghara . . .	घारा	..		13 Kotia . . .	..	..
14	Gond . . .	गण्ड	2,78,421	..	14 Kuli . . .	..	..
15	Gorait or Korait . .	गोरेते या कोरेते	..	..	15 Lodha . . .	..	..
16	Ho . . .	हो	2,16,130	..	16 Madia . . .	..	..
17	Jatapu . . .	जटापु	..	..	17 Matya . . .	..	..
18	Juang . . .	जुआंग	17,616	..	18 Malhar . . .	..	..
19	Kawar . . .	कावार	..	..	19 Omanatya . . .	..	..
20	Kharia or Kharian .	खरिया या खरियां	71,144	..	20 Parenga . . .	..	..
21	Kharwar . . .	करवार	1,009	..	21 Pentia . . .	..	..
22	Khond (Konc), or Kandha, or Nanguli Kandha, or Sitha Kandha.	खण्ड या कंनध या नगुली कंध या शी कंध	3,70,172	..	22 Pradhan . . .	..	..
23	Kisan . . .	किसान	1,04,367	..	23 Rajuar . . .	..	..
24	Kolah Kol-Loharas	कोल्ह कोल लोहार	..	..	24 Shabar, Lodha . . .	..	..
25	Kolha . . .	कोल्ह	..	..	25 Yeneti-Dora . . .	..	..
26	Koli . . .	कोली	5,864	..			
27	Kondadora . . .	कोन्ददोरा	..				
28	Kora . . .	कोरा	28,898				
29	Korua . . .	कोरुआ	636				
30	Koya . . .	कोया	..				
31	Kulis . . .	कुलिस	..				
32	Mahali . . .	माहली	4,832				

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
33	Mankidi . . .	मांकिडी	..				
34	Mankirdia . . .	माकिरडिआ	..				
35	Mirdhá . . .	मिरधा	..				
36	Munda (Munda-Lo-hara and Munda-Mahali).	मुण्डा (मुण्डा लौहार और मुण्डा माहली)	88,591				
37	Mundari . . .	मुण्डारी	..				
38	Oraon . . .	ओरंग	97,701				
39	Paroja . . .	परजा	..				
40	Santal . . .	सांताल	3,51,968				
41	Saura, or Savar or Saura, or Sabara.	सौरा वा वर या सइर	2,85,985				
42	Tharua . . .	थारुआ	..				

PEPSU

*List of Scheduled Tribes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) Order 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission*

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	Nil	..	Nil	Nil	..	..	..

PUNJAB

List of Scheduled Tribes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) Order 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>In Spiti and Lahaul in Kangra District :</i>							
1	Tibetan				1 Gaddi	गद्दी	20,585
					2 Jad, Kanaura*	जाड़, कनौर	(Not available)

\*Instead of Tibetan who are really Jad, Kanaura.

RAJASTHAN

List of Scheduled Tribes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) Order 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Throughout the Scheduled Areas of the State :</i>							
1	Bhil	भील	3,16,348		1 Bhil	भील	4,04,235
					2 Bhil Mina	भील मीण	9,33,709
					3 Damor, Damaria	डमोर, डमरिया	(Not available)
					4 Garasia (excluding Rajput Garasia).	गरासिया	17,230
					5 Mina (in Alwar, Bharatpur, Bundi and in Udaipur division excluding Jahajpur Tehsil).	मीण	(Not available)
					6 Sehria, Sahariya	सेहरिया, सहरिया	Ditto

## SAURASHTRA

List of Scheduled Tribes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Throughout the State :</i>				<i>Throughout the State :</i>			
1	Adodia . . .	आडोडिया	..	Adodia (recommended for inclusion in O. B. C.)	1 Charan (only in Nesses area in the forests of Alech, Gir and Barada).	चारण	..
2	Daffer . . .	डफेर	..	Daffer	Ditto 2 Padhar (only in Jhalawad Distt.)	पढार	..
3	Ghantia . . .	घंटीया	..	Ghantia,	Ditto 3 Rebari or Bharwad (only in Nesses area in the forests of Alech, Gir and Barada).	रवारी या भरवाड	..
4	Miyana . . .	मीयाणा	7,658	Miyana,	Ditto 4 Siddi, Ditto	सीद्दी	..
5	Sindhi . . .	सिंधी	22,493	Sindhi,	Ditto		..
6	Wedva Waghri . . .	वेडवा वाघरी	24,860	Wedva waghri,	Ditto		..

## TRAVANCORE-COCHIN

List of Scheduled Tribes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) Order 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Throughout the State :</i>				<i>Throughout the State :</i>			
1	Hill Pulay . . .	हिल पुलयन	..		1 Kannikar . . .	..	..
2	Kadar . . .	काडर	287		2 Eravallan . . .	..	..
3	Kanikaran . . .	कणीकरन	7,160		3 Irulan . . .	..	..
4	Kochu Velan . . .	कोचुवेलन	..		4 Malakuravan . . .	..	..
5	Malai Arayan . . .	मलैअरेयन	3,883				
6	Malai Pandaram . . .	मलै पण्डारम	201				
7	Malai Vedan . . .	मलै वेडन्	..				
8	Malayan . . .	मलयन	3,424				
9	Malayarayar . . .	मलअरियर	3,422				
10	Mannan . . .	मन्नान	..				

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
11	Muthuvan	• • मुतुवान	1,399				
12	Palleyan	• • पल्लैयन	520				
13	Palliyar	• • पल्लियर	..				
14	Ulladan (Hill dwellers)	उल्लाडन	6,106				
15	Urally	• • उराली	..				
16	Vishavan	• • विषवन	178				

### TRIPURA

List of Scheduled Tribes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) (Part "C" States) Order 1951, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Throughout the State :</i>				<i>Throughout the State :</i>			
1	Lushai	-	3,068	Tripura (Retained in S. T. List in the modified form).	1 Balte	..	..
2	Mag	-	8,438		2 Bankhal	-	..
3	Kuki (Paitu, Bela'hut Thanganya, Laifrang, Bankhal, Mizel, Namte, Chhalya, Fun, Kuntei, Lentei, Jangtei, Rangchan, Balte and Khareng).	-	23,575		3 Belalhut	-	..
4	Chakma		14,630		4 Chhalya	..	..
5	Garco		3,581		3 Fun	..	..
6	Chaimal				6 Hajango	..	..
7	Halam				7 Jangtei	..	..
8	Khasia				8 Khareng	..	..
9	Bhutia				9 Khephong	..	..

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
10	Munda including Kaur	..	3,439		10 Kuntei . . .	..	..
11	Orang . . .	..	..		11 Laifang . . .	..	..
12	Lepcha . . .	..	..		12 Lentei . . .	..	..
13	Santal . . .	..	1,228		13 Mizel . . .	..	..
14	Bhil . . .	..	..		14 Namte . . .	..	..
15	Tripura . . .	..	2,69,023		15 Paitu, Paite . . .	..	..
16	Jamatia . . .	..	..		16 Rangchan . . .	..	..
17	Noatia . . .	..	..		17 Rangkhole . . .	..	..
18	Riang . . .	..	..		18 Thangluya . . .	..	..
					19 Tripura or Tripuri, Tippa (except those living in the city of Agartala)	..	..
					20 Uchai . . .	..	..

#### UTTAR PRADESH

*List of Scheduled Tribes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) Order 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission*

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
					1 Bhil (Bhopa)	भील (भोपा)	..
					2 Bhoksa . . .	भोक्सा	..
					3 Bhuiya . . .	भूईया	..
					4 Bhutia (Khampa, Marcha, Tolcha, Jad).	भूटिया (खानपा, मार्छा, तोलछा, जाड)	..
					5 Bora . . .	बोरा	..
					6 Cheru . . .	चेरु	..
					7 Gond (Dhuria, Naik Ojha)	गोंड (धुरिया, नायक, ओझा)	..
					8 Jaunsari . . .	जोन्सारी	..
					9 Kharwar . . .	खारवार	..
					10 Kol . . .	कोल	..
					11 Korwa (Korku) . . .	कोवरवा (कोर्कु)	..
					12 Raji (Banmanus) . . .	राजी (बनमानुस)	..
					13 Tharu . . .	थारु	..

VINDHYA PRADESH

List of Scheduled Tribes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) Order 1951, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Population, 1951	Communities recommended for Exclusion	Communities recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Throughout the State :</i>				<i>Throughout the State :</i>			
1	Agariya	आगरिया	12,569		1 Bharia (may be put with 'Bhumiya).	भरिया	..
2	Baiga	बेगा	55,488		2 Kandar (may be put with "Khairwar").	कन्दर	..
3	Bedia	बेदिया	14,515	Bedia (recommended for inclusion among Scheduled Castes. (May be put with 'Sansia')).	3 Kol (Dahait)	कोल (दाहाइत)	..
4	Bhil	भील	2,24,124		4 Paliha (may be put with "Bhumiya")	पलिहा	..
5	Bhumiya	भूमिया	8,942		5 Pathari (may be put with "Gon?")	पथारी	..
6	Biar (Biyar)	बयार	6,714		6 Saur	सवर	..
7	Gond	गोंड	1,770				
8	Kamar	कमार	6,060				
9	Khairwar	खैरवार	35,210				
10	Majhi	माझी	15,864				
11	Mawasi	मवासी	2,078				
12	Panika	पनिका	1,714				
13	Pao	पाव	3,257				
14	Sonr	सोंड़	29,977				

WEST BENGAL

List of Scheduled Tribes published under the Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) Order 1950, together with the revision suggested by the Backward Classes Commission

Sl. No.	Existing List	Hindi Equivalent	Population, 1951	Communities Recommended for Exclusion	Communities Recommended for Inclusion	Hindi Equivalent	Estimated Population, 1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Throughout the State :</i>				<i>Throughout the State :</i>			
1	Bhutia	भूटिया	4,810		1 Bhumij	भूमिज	..
2	Lepcha	लेपचा	13,430		2 Chakma	चकमा	..
3	Mech	मेच	10,787		3 Garo	गारो	..
4	Mru	मरू	4,696		4 Hajang	हाजंग	..
5	Munda	मुंडा	82,923		3 Ho	हो	..
6	Oraon	उराऊं	2,03,296		6 Khadia	..	..
7	Santal	साऊंताल	8,45,395		7 Kora	कोड़ा	..
					8 Kuki	कुकि	..
					9 Lodha, Kheria	लोघा, खेड़िया	..
					10 Lushai	लुशाई	..
					11 Magh	..	..

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
12	..	..	..	..	12 Mahali	माहली	..
13	..	..	..	..	13 Malpahariya	मालपाहाड़िया	..
14	..	..	..	..	14 Nagesia	नगिसिया	..
15	..	..	..	..	15 Rabha	राभा	..
16	..	..	..	..	16 Sherpa (to be added with Bhutia).	..	..
17	..	..	..	..	17 Toto	..	..

Purchased  
 Approval  
 Gratis  
 Acc. No. :  
 Price Rs.  
 National Law  
 India University  
 Bangalore